

ANGUTTARA NIKĀYA

Pali Text Society

Anguttara - Nikāya

VOLUME VI

Indexes

BY

MABEL HUNT

REVISED AND EDITED BY

C A F RHYS DAVIDS

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY

BY

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER F.C.

1910

PREFATORY NOTE

It was a day of great satisfaction to the President of the Pali Text Society and myself when the compiler of this volume of Indexes undertook two years ago to begin for the Morris and Hardy edition of the Anguttara Nikaya a work of reference similar to the volume supplementing the Feer edition of the Sanyutta-Nikaya. We had seen in her Index to the Patissambhida magga Miss Hunt's ability to index accurately in a language which was (then) to her practically unknown. And if I have gone through her work both in MS and in proof stage it was in the hope that where four eyes watched for slips of pen and printer instead of two eyes a smaller readuum of errors might survive than was the case in the unaided work done for the Sanyutta Nikāya. Some Corrigenda have had to be appended. But the relative scantiness of the list realizes my sober aspiration and is chiefly due to the indexer's habitual accuracy and unfaltering zeal in verifying the printer's work.

Some Addenda, too there are there might be many more for the first Index is anything but a concordance. I incline to the opinion that the number of articles by no means overpasses the limit of maximum utility. One can never tell what word or phrase may some day to some inquirer present itself as a needle lost in these five volumes—in these eleven bundles of Anguttara hay—unless it proves to have had its whereabouts registered by Miss Hunt.

That a guide-book of this sort has uses other and beyond

that of a handy reference-book for a word or a phrase, I have urged in the Index-volume to the Sanyutta-Nikāya. One would fain know, for instance, how it arose that the ancient collectanea, preserved as so many short suttas in the Sanyutta- and Anguttara-Nikāyas 7,762 in the one, 9,557 in the other, if we adopt Buddhaghosa's very detailed reckoning¹—came to be distributed as they are? Why should *this* sutta have been included in *that* Nikāya? And why should a few suttas have found a place in both? Why should some classes of ideas, eminently suitable at first sight to form into rank according to the 'One-more' method of the Anguttara, have been relegated to special Sanyuttas?²

The Commentary to the latter work³ is now, I rejoice to say, in process of being edited by Professor Charles Duoiselle. And this is tantamount to saying that the first instalment will soon be in our hands. *O si sic omnes!* The Commentary to the Anguttara,⁴ large portions of which were transcribed by Edmund Hardy and are accessible, still awaits 'field white to harvest' its editor. In these works we may possibly learn something on this interesting historical point. But I have small expectations. You exegetist—and the venerable Buddhaghosa is no exception

does not take his history very seriously, or takes it too seriously, according to your standpoint. It suffices him to say that all was Bodhimūle vicita, and thereafter simply handed on ābhata by an apostolic succession beginning with Sāriputta (who pre-deceased the Master!)

But while we wait, and question such internal evidence as the Nikāyas may yield, I suggest that it is now possible to make a comparative survey of the two Nikāyas by way of their respective Index-volumes. This may reveal nothing very conclusive as to the circumstances determining the

¹ Asl 25 Cf *Enycl Religion and Ethics*, I 'Anguttara Nikāya' (Rh D)

² The Eightfold Path, Khandhas, Bojjhangas, Nidānas, etc

³ *Sāratthappalāsinī*

⁴ *Manoratanapūraṇī*

original choice of contents whether or not they are the residua of the material out of which the Digha and Majjhima Nikayas were compiled. But we may glean something from the difference in their contents and from the differing emphasis attaching in either work to this or that aspect of doctrine. We see that most of the doctrines taught in the Anguttara through the mnemonic of numbering heads or features are in nearly every case not the numbered lists with which we are most familiar. These were so important that the number needed no emphasis and further that they were allotted each of them an entire Sanyutta. The Anguttara lists, on the other hand refer very largely to analyses of social and individual character and of phases and stages of mental culture more easily committed to memory as parts of a curriculum comprising so-many and no-more than if expounded otherwise.

The Indexes for instance show us that main tenets like the Paṭicca samuppāda, Four Saṁpatthānas Eightfold Path Jhanas and Khandhas are very fully dealt with in the Sanyutta but are nearly negligible quantities in the Anguttara, *quæ* quantities of 12 4 8 and 5. But the withdrawal of these great lights permits others to shine in higher relief. This can quickly be ascertained by reference to the last Index in this volume. We added this the better to reveal just what it was and what it was not that the compilers of the Nipatas judged should be associated as doctrine, with the mnemonic of a specific number. A cursory inspection of this and of Index I. reveals a greater prominence given in the Anguttara to the following six subjects

Tathagata Dhamma Sangha Sīla¹ Kamma
(with of course Vipāka) and Puggala (also Purisa)

¹ We have in this volume avoided the anachronism, perpetrated in the Sanyutta Ind. r. of speaking of certain rules of conduct as *the five* or *the ten precepts*. *Pañcasīlay* *dasasīlay* as terms, do not occur in these Nikāyas. In the Anguttara they are spoken of as *dhammā* or as what is *dhammo* and *ikammū*.

The two last pairs of terms *might* of course suggest that matter of philosophical interest occupied as much of the Anguttara as of the Saṅgyutta. The suttas occupied with Karma would form quite a Saṅgyutta by themselves. Nevertheless, they are for the most part simple discourses addressed to laymen or puthujjana-kalyāṇaka bhikkhus. Puggala, too, and Purisa, are never used with the implications we find in the Kathā-Vatthu, much less with those belonging to the Sāṅkhya and other philosophies.

These are mere suggestions, warranting no sweeping conclusions either as to the class of minds who compiled, arranged, and recorded this by no means homogeneous mass of little discourses, or as to the class of minds they were chiefly intended to instruct. One conclusion, however, does seem feasible namely, that the two Nikāyas were not independently compiled. Else we might well have had a Kamma or Kamma-vipāka Saṅgyutta *as well as* the many references to the subject scattered throughout the Anguttara.¹ And we should certainly have found the five Khandhas (or Upādānakkhandhas) in the Pañcaka-nipāta, and the twelve Nidānas in a Dvādasaka-nipāta, not to mention the *Four* Satipatthānas, the *Five* Indriyas,² the *Seven* Bojjhangas, the *Eight-fold* Path included in the 4th, 7th, and 8th Nipātas respectively. The exceptions I yet note among such leading categories are the Four Paṭhānas, the Four Truths, and the Five Bala's, which are honoured in each work, by a Saṅgyutta in the one and an explicit inclusion, under their own number, in the other.

¹ I pointed out an apparently deliberate mutual economy of this kind in the *Atthakathā's* sandwiched in the pages of the *Pāṇṣam-bhūdimagga* and *Vibhanga* — *J R A S*, 1908, p 591.

² The Four are listed, no doubt, but always among the Nines, coupled with some group of Five. See Index V. The Four Truths occur among the Fours, but under the title, not of Ariya, as elsewhere in the Nikāya, but of Dukkha and Loka. (*Cf* Saṅgyutta-Indexes, p 102). The Indriyas, too, are listed, but as Four! Note the compensating touch for the omitted Paññā in the uddāna, vol II, 149.

It has seemed good to the compiler to carry on the methods used for the Sanyutta Index volume hence it is not necessary here to explain them. They are all described in the Preface to that work. All references as in that work, are given by way not of Nipata Vagga and Sutta but of volume and page in the Morris and Hardy edition of the Pali Text Society. And if in this present work we have perpetrated some amateurish inconsistencies in choice of terminations and the like the better trained scholars will no doubt once more overlook shortcomings in the ancillary effort of their handmaidens finding it not the less serviceable in their more important dhammavicaya for these many minor blemishes.

To make the volume useful to inquirers who have access only to the Siamese or Burmese printed editions the Index of Vaggas contains additional references to Nipata and Vagga. Thus anyone referred by an author to say the Maha Vagga in the Anguttara Nikaya will on consulting Index IV find his quest so far limited that a reference to one out of seven places will end it—a much shorter matter than a hunt through eleven Nipatas. And very few of the other Vaggas have as much as one or two duplicates let alone six. Hence in nearly every case any passage quoted by Nipata and Vagga would call for one consultation of the Index only.

C. A. F. RHYS DAVIDS.

May 1910 •

CONTENTS

	ALPH
I INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS	8
II INDEX OF PROPER NAMES	135
III INDEX OF GĀTHĀS	153
IV INDEX OF THE VAGGAS	167
V INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS	175
•	
SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS	198

I

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

- Aṇṣa I 61 II. 188 pacc° III 38
 Akanitṭhagami I 238 II. 134 IV 14 foll 73 foll
 146 380 V 120
 Akuppa III. 198 paṭivijjhati, III 119 foll See also
 Arahatta (formula D)
 Akkosaka paribhasako II. 58 III. 252 IV 156 V 169
 817
 Akkosati IV 277 345
 Akkha I. 112 V 171 174
 Akkhaṇavedhin I. 284 II. 170 foll 202
 Akkhara I. 72 sakkharappabhedo I. 106 III 228
 Akkhata IV 285 289 322 V 265 267 288
 Agatī the four in detail I. 72 II. 18 foll III. 274 foll
 IV 370
 Agārika I 205 II 206
 Agga II. 201 akkhayati II. 17 35 cattaro °paṇṇat-
 tiyo II 17 °padaṇ V 320 foll. cattaro ppassada
 II. 34. vatī I. 70 248 aggañño II. 27 foll
 Aggaḷa I. 101 187 IV 291 359 V 65
 Aggāya parati, V 2 812
 Aggī I. 186 II. 189 foll. 199 207 the eleven in
 detail I. 51, the seven in detail IV 41 44 foll
 ādinavā° aggasmīṇ III. 256 °kkhandho IV 128
 gahapat° IV 41 45 °paricariko paricarati V 263
 266 268 mahā-aggidāho I. 178 agyāgara V 284
 850
 Agyagara See Aggī.
 Agha II. 128
 Anga I. 116 II. 157 170 and *num* cattar II. 70
 ajjhattikaṇ bahuraṇ I. 16 foll. angena paripuro
 V 10 foll. paṇcangavippahīno samannagato I. 161
 foll V 15 foll 29 foll. parisuddhipadhanī II 194.

- tad°, iv 411 sotāpattiy°, iv 105 *fol* of Tīpitakāṇ, the *nine*, ii 7, 103, 178, iii 86, 177, 361 *fol*. See also Magga, ariyatthangiko
- Angana, v 92, 94, 97 *fol*, 103 an°, ii 211
- Angāna, iii 97, 380, 407
- Anguttha, iv 127
- Angula, vank°, iii 6
- Anguli, iv 127 °pabbamattan, iv 102 °patodakāṇ, iv 343
- Acela, i 295, ii 206 °sāvako, iii 381
- Accanta, i 145 °nittho, °yogakkhemi, *de*, i 291 *fol*, v 326 *fol*
- Accaya, i 54, 59, 103, ii 116 *fol*, iii 179, iv 377
- Accāyāta, iii 375
- Acci, iv 103, v 9
- Accuggacchati, accuggamma, v 152
- Accuta, iv 295 327
- Accogāḷha, iv 282, 287, 323 *fol*
- Accha, iii 101
- Acchānā, °-sanghātamatthay, i 10, 31, 35, 38 iv 396
- Accharika, iv 263, 265
- Acchariya (abbhutā dhammā), iv 198
- Acchiddakāri See Chiddakāri
- Aja, ii 207
- Ajaddhumārika, iv 283, 287, 324
- Ajina, °kkipan, i 240, 295, ii 206 khana°, ii 207 °ppaveni, i 181.
- Ajelaka, ii 42 *fol*, 209
- Ajjava, i 94, ii 113, iii 248
- Ajjhatta, v 79 *fol* ajjhattan vā bahiddhā vā, i 284, ii 171 anāvajjaśukhaṇ, ii 210, v 206 sukhadukkhaṇ, ii 158 kāmaccchando, *de*, i 272 cittaṇ, iv 299 cetosamatho, ii 92 *fol*, iii 86 *fol* 116 *fol*, 297, iv 360, v 99, 181 ajjhattarato iv 312 rūpasaññi, arūpasaññi, i 40, iv 305, 348 *fol* itthindīyaṇ, purisindīyaṇ, iv 57 vūpasanta-citto, ii 211, iii 92, iv 437 sankhittaṇ, iv 32 *fol* °saṇḍojanaṇ, i 63 *fol* satī, v 335 *fol*
- Ajjhattika, angaṇ, i 16 *fol* āyatanāni, iii 400, v 52 dhātuyo, ii 164 tanhāvicarītāni ajjhattikassa, upādāya, ii 212
- Ajjhāpanna, iv 277, 280, v 178, 181 an°, v 181 *fol*
- Ajjhāyaka, i 163, 166, iii 223

- Ajjharuha III 68 *toll*
 Ajjhupakkhati I 126 257 III 194 435
 Ajjhupagacchati V 87 187 *toll* 210
 Ajjhogaheti III 75 808 IV 806 (r.1 °gahetvā)
 V 189
 Ajjhopanna III 68 an° II 28 III 212.
 Ajjhomucchita III 57 *toll*
 Ajjhosana I 66 IV 400 dīṭṭhi kama II 11
 Ajjhomaddati IV 191 193
 Ajjhosita II 25
 Ajjhoharaya V 324
 Añjali °kamma, L 123 II 180 IV 130 °karamīyay
 II 34 56 183 III 36 134 158 162 218 271
toll 387 IV 10 13 *toll* V 67
 Aññatīṭṭhiva II 190 IV 185 V 230 347 parib
 bajako I 65 115 109 210 II 176 IV 85 *toll*
 388 301 378 V 48 *toll*; 106 129 180 189
 Aññathatta I 162 III 66 170 256
 Aññatha °bhavo II 10
 Aññadatthudasa II 21 III 202 IV 89 100
 Aññamañña aññamaññayagaravo viharati III 247
 Añña °cittay III 437 dīṭṭh eva dhammo III 82
 143 192 V 108 °phalo IV 428 sammad ac
 Arahatta (*formula C*)
 Aññata anaññate aññatamanī III 175 *toll*
 Aññatukamo III 192
 Aṭṭa nirayo V 173
 Aṭṭavi °sankhepo I 178
 Aṭṭha vivek° IV 221 233 V 175
 Aṭṭhaṅgika See Magga.
 Aṭṭhami I 142 144
 Aṭṭhi I 50 IV 120 vedhaviḍḍho II 114 °mūḍḍa
 IV 129
 Aṭṭhika, sankhalika III 324 saṅkha II 17
 Aṭṭhikaroti, III 162 *toll*
 Aṭṭhita III 219 *toll*
 Addharatta III 407
 Andā IV 125 *toll* 176 °kosa IV 126 170
 Andaka V 205 283 293
 Atandita II 40 IV 245
 Atammaya III 444
 Aticarita (aticarittā) II 61 IV 66
 Aticarin III 261
 Atithi III 260 °bali, II 68 III 45
 Atippago IV 35

Atimāteteti (i l °pāteteti), III 205

Atimāna See Māna

Atimīlhaja, III 226

Ativijjha, passati, II 178

Atisativā, v 226, 256

Atihīna, IV 282, 287, 323 foll

Atīta, II 21, IV 219, v 32 °anāgatapaccuppanna,
I 304 foll, 284, II 171, 202, III 151, 151 417,
419, v 33 atītaṇ eko anto, III 100 sabbaṇ-
yojana°, III 346

Attanñu, IV 113 foll

Attabhāva, I 131 foll, 279, III 412, IV 200, 201,
207 °patilābho, II 159, 188, III 122 foll

Attamāna, III 343, IV 344

Attamanatā, I 276 IV 62

Attā, I 149, 161, II 52 n'etaṇ mama na m'eso
attā, I 284 foll, II 164, 171, v 188 attā pi attā-
naṇ upavadatai, I 57, III 255, 267 foll attānaṇ
jānāti ettako 'mhi, dc, IV 114 ekaṇ attānaṇ
dameti, I 168 II 68, IV 45 attānaṇ paṇharati,
I 89, 105, 148, 151, 293, II 2, 228 foll, 252,
III 129, IV 109 foll, v 308 attānaṇ sukheti,
II 67, III 45, v 177 yathābhūtaṇ attānaṇ āvikattā,
III 65, v 15 attanā va attānaṇ paccavekkhati,
I 53, 54, attanā 'va attānaṇ vākaroti, III 211,
IV 405, 407, v 182 attanā pānātipatā pativirato,
I 297 foll, II 217, 219, 253, v 304, 306 foll
attanā assaddho hoti, II 218 attanā sīlasam-
panno, dc, III 81 attani na samanupassati,
III 181 attakāmo, II 21 attakāro, III 337 atta-
gutti, II 72 attatthaṇ, see Attha °adhīpako,
I 150 °adhipateyyaṇ, I 147 °bhāva, see that title
attabhāvi, II 17 attarūpo, II 120 attavadho, II 73
attavyābādho, I 157, 216 II 179 attasañcetanā,
II 159 attasambhavo, IV 312 attasammāpanidhi
II 32 attahita, II 95 foll attahetu, see Hetu
attānuditthi, III 447 attānuvāda, II 121 attuk-
kaṇsakaparavambhako, v 150 anattā, II 52 °anu-
passi, IV 14, v 359 °saññā, see Saññā

Attha, I 35 foll and passim dhammo ca, I 69
v 222, 254 anatto ca, v 223 foll 231, 241,
255, 260, 275 att°, par° ubhay°, I 158, 216,
III 63 foll, 230 foll, IV 134 atthaṇ vibha-
jati, I 23 atthassa ninnetā, v 226 foll, 256 foll
atthaññu, III 148, IV 113 foll atthassa patti,

v 46 *fol*l abhinibbatteti, v 47 °abhiññamaya
 III 49 °upaparikkha III 381 *fol*l IV 221 228
 v 126 °kavi, II 280 °kamo III 148 kamanu
 kampako IV 32 °cariya II 82 248 IV 219 864
 pacur IV 94 patisambhida, *see that title* paṭi
 saṃvedī I 151 III 21 padaṃ II 189 III 856
 °vaso I 61 77 98 III 72 169 237 vadi
 I 204 II 22 209 veda *see Veda.* Saṃhita
 III 196 *fol*l. 244 neyy° nti° I 60 sad I 144
 samparayiko III 364. sattho II 147 III 152
 381

Anattha adhammo ca v 222 254. attho ca
 v 223 *fol*l 231 255 260 275

Attharāṇa II 56 III 58

Atthiyo kim v 1 *fol*l 311 *fol*l.

Adukkhamasukha I 173 adukkhamaṣukhe anī
 saṃto IV 442 *See also Jhāna (formula of fourth) and*
Vedana.

Addhana II 1 10 attāṇaṃ anagataṇaṃ v 92.

Adhikarāṇa I 58 75 79 II 16 289 v 72
 °kāraṇa III 252

Adhikarāṇasamatha v 164 167 *the seven in*
detail, I 99 IV 144. samuppāḍavupasaṃkusaḷo
 v 71 201

Adhikarāṇika v 164 167

Adhigāṇhātī III 88

Adhigama II 148 IV 332 *fol*l. vivesa IV 22

Adhicitta I 254 256. sikkha *see Sikkha.*

Adhicca samuppannaṃ sukhadukkhāṇaṃ III 440

Adhitthata I 115 *fol*l

Adhitthana III 368 v 198.

Adhipateyya *the three in detail* I 147 dibba III
 88 dhamma I 109 satī II 248

Adhippaya II 81 III 368 v 65

Adhippayoga I 267 IV 158 v 48 *fol*l

Adhibhotī v 248 282.

Adhimatta II 150 IV 241.

Adhimattata II 150

Adhimaṇa v 162 *fol*l. °sacca v 162

Adhimaṇika v 162 169 317

Adhimuccatī IV 145 *fol*l. 460 v 17

Adhimuccita III 165

Adhimuttakata nana° v 34 38

Adhimutti kato v 34 38 pada v 36

- Adhivacana, II 70, 124 *fol*, IV 89 kāmānaṃ, IV
 285 Tathāgatassa, IV 340
 Adhivāsana, III 387, 389
 Adhivāsika (adhivāsaka), °jātiko, II 118, 143, 153,
 III 163, V 132
 Adhisīla, III 133, IV 25 *See also* Sikkhā
 Anagāriyā, I 49, 50
 Anāḥa, °sukhaṃ, II 69
 Anaya, V 156, 158 160, 162
 Anāgata, III 400 °bhayāni, III 100 *fol* °maddhā-
 naṃ, III 106 *fol* *See also* Atīta
 Anāgāmi, I 64, 120, II 160, IV 63, 292 *fol*, 364,
 372 *fol*, 394, V 85, 171 °phalaṃ, III 272 *fol*,
 421; 441 *fol*, IV 276 °phalasacchikriyā, I 23,
 41, IV 204, 208, 292 *fol*, 372 *fol*
 Anāgāmitā, III 82, 143, V 108, 300 *fol*
 Anicca *See* Nicca
 Anāmantacāra, III 259
 Anālaka, III 352 *fol*, 384 (*cf* M II 178)
 Anīti, IV 238
 Anītiha, II 26
 Anukampaka, IV 265, 267 *fol*
 Anukampā, I 64, 98, II 159, III 49, IV 139
 , āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 92
 Anukampī, sabbabhūta, II 9 sabbapānabhūtaṃ, II
 210, III 92, IV 249, 251, 255, 437
 Anugata, sota° (i l sotānudhata), II 185
 Anuggaha, I 92, 114, II 145, IV 167, V 70
 Anuggahita, °citto, III 172
 Anucariyā, III 352
 Anujīvin, III 44
 Anuññeyya, II 197
 Anutthita, III 290 *fol*, IV 300, 309
 Anutappā (kālakriyā), I 22, 77, III 294
 Anutāpiya, an°, III 46
 Anuttariyā, the su, I 22 in detaḥ, III 284, 325
fol, 452 nānānaṃ, V 37
 Anuddayatā, III 184
 Anuddayā (anudayā) II 176, III 189
 Anuddhansa (anuddhastā), II 126, III 393 *fol*, 397
fol
 Anuddhanseti, I 266, II 126, III 393 *fol*, 397 *fol*
 Anudhamma, °cāri, II 8, and *see* Dhamma
 Anudhammatā, II 46
 Anunaya, °saṃyojanaṃ, IV 7 *fol*

- Anupariyayapatha, v 195
 Anupata i. 101
 Anupubbanirodha iv 456 *the nine* iv 409
 Anupubbavihāra, *the nine in detail* iv 410 *fol.*
 Anuppadassati iii 48
 Anuppadatar ii. 209
 Anubuddha ii. 1 iii 14 iv 105
 Anubodha an° ii 1 iv 105
 Anubodhi v 46 *fol.*
 Anumodati iv 411
 Anuyanta v 22
 Anuyato sappurisa° iv 236
 Anuyoga, i 14 16 17 iii 249 iv 400 *fol.* v 17
 fol. 136 an i 14 16 17 v 136 dūteyya
 pahinagamana v 205
 Anurakkhana °ppadhanag ii 16 *fol.*
 Anurujjhati iv 158
 Anuloma °patilomag iv 448.
 Anulomika i 106 iii. 116 *fol.*
 Anuvada atta para° ii 121
 Anuvicca ii 84 v 88. °kāro iv 185
 Anuvitakketi iii 888
 Anuvyañjana °ggahi i 118 ii 16 89 152 *fol.*
 anuvyañjanaso iv 279 v 78 *fol.* 81
 Anusandati iv 47 *fol.*
 Anusaya i. 44 ii 157 iii 74 246 448 *the seven*
 in detail iv 9 adhitthanaabhiniveśa v 111 ahañ
 kāra mamankara muna° i. 183 *fol.* mana bhava
 raga avijja iv 70 *fol.* nir iii 246
 Anusariṇ dhamma° saddha i 74 iv 10
 Anussasana, °pāṭihariyaṇ i 292
 Anussasani ii 147 iii 87 89 178 v 24 26
 49 90 308 °pāṭihariyaṇ i 170 v 327
 Anusikkhati iv 282 286 328
 Anuseti iii 246
 Anusota ii 12 °gumī ii 5
 Anussati *the ten in detail* i. 90 42 *the six in detail*
 iii. 284 312 *fol.* 452 v 379 *fol.* anussatanutta
 raya iii. 284 325 328 452.
 Anussarati kalyāṇamitte v 386 Tathagataṇ dham
 maṇ saṅghaṇ ṭe i 207 *fol.* iii 285 *fol.* 312
 fol. 314 *fol.* v 329 *fol.* 333 *fol.*; 336 *fol.*
 pubbenivasaṇ i 25 164 iii 323 418 v 84 88
 68 199 211 peta ātisaalohita v 182 anussarita
 v 25 28.

- Anussava, II 191 'ppasannānaṃ, I 26
 Anelagala, II 51, 97, III 114, 195
 Anodarika, III 120 *foll*
 Anta, III 399 *foll* See also Dukkha, Loka
 Antakāṇḍa, II 2 vijjāy°, II 163
 Antagāhika, II 240, III 180
 Antagu, dukkh°, IV 254, 258, 262
 Antaṅṅuna, IV 132
 Antaīadhbāna (saddhammassa), I 58, II 117, III 176 *foll*
 Antaīākathā, III 167 *foll* '
 Antāīāya, III 306, IV 320 pañcavassassa, III 243 °kara, I 161
 Antaīkḥha, III 239, IV 199
 Antavā See Loka
 Antimasāṇḍa, II 37
 Antepuṇḍa, I 81
 Antojana, I 152
 Andha, I 128 °bhūto, II 72 °kāṇḍa, I 56, II 54, 130, III 233
 Anna, I 107, 132, II 70 85, 203
 Anvadēva, I 11, V 214
 Anvāsatta, IV 356 *foll*
 Anvāhindatī, IV 374, 376
 Apaca, IV 245
 Apacaya, IV 280 °gāmī dhammo, V 243, 277
 Apajaha, III 76
 Appannaka, V 85, 294, 296
 Apadāna, V 337 *foll*
 Appaṇḍa, tilamuggamāsa°, IV 108, 112
 Appaviyūhati, III 187
 Appassena, catuṇṇapassero, V 29 *foll*
 Appāya, I 55 *foll* and passim °mulhaṇ, II 166, IV 283, 287 khīṇāpayaduggatavinipātā IV 405, 407, V 182, 184
 Apek[k]ha, sa°, III 258, 433, IV 60 *foll* 'an°, III 258, 347, 434
 Appa, II 26, 138
 Appaka, V 232 *foll*, 253 *foll*
 Appakinnā, V 15
 Appaccaya, I 79, 124, 187, II 203, III 181 *foll*, IV 168, 193
 Appatīvāna, I 50, III 41, V 93, 95, 98 *foll*, 104 *foll*
 Appatīvānitā, I 50, 95 °

- Appaṭivanaṇṇi II 93 195 III 807 *fol.* IV 820
 Appatissa II 20 III 7 *fol.* 14 *fol.* 247 489
 Appamatta II 819 °vissajjako III 275
 Appamada, I 16 17 III 864 449 V 21 °adhū
 gato I 50 °garavata, III 330 IV 28 appamadan
 garukaroti, IV 120 *fol.* kusalesu dhammesu V 126
 Appamaṇa II 73 V 68
 Appameyya I 266
 Appatanka III 65 *fol.* 103
 Appabaddha I 25 II 88 III 80 65 *fol.* 103 153
 Appabaddhata I 88
 Appiccha III 432 IV 2 218 220 229 232
 V 124 *fol.* 180 154 167
 Appicchata I 12 16 *fol.* 88 III 219 *fol.* 448
 IV 280
 Ababa nirayo V 173
 Abbaja II 39
 Abbahati abbhū III 55
 Abbuda II 8 V 171 174. nir II 3
 Abbulhesika III 84 *fol.*
 Abbokinna IV 13 *fol.* 145 *fol.*
 Abbhakkhana III 290 *fol.*
 Abbhakkhatuṇ an kamo IV 182.
 Abbhantara IV 16 19
 Abbhana I 99
 Abbhutadhamma II 7 178 III 86 177 Tattha
 gatassa patubhava, II 180 *fol.* Ānande II 182 *fol.*
 Abbhudetī II 50
 Abbhussukkati V 22.
 Abbhokasa II 210 IV 437 V 65 abbhokasika,
 III 220
 Abbhikkanta II 104, 106 *fol.* 210 V 201 abbhik
 kantataro II 101 III 350 *fol.* V 140 143 203
 207 *fol.*
 Abbhicetasika, dīṭṭhadhammasukhaviharo See Vihara
 Abbhijappi III 353
 Abbhijati III 384 *fol.* chaḷabbijativo III 383 *fol.*
 Abbhijayati III 384 *fol.*
 Abbhijjhā I 280 III 92 V 163 251 *fol.* °domanas
 saṇ I 39 IV 300 *fol.* 457 *fol.* V 348 351
 See also Sila (ten precepts a)
 Abbhijjhalu I 298 II 30 59 220 V 92 *fol.*
 163 269 271 284 286 *fol.* 290 304 *fol.*
 Abbhijhitar V 265
 Abbhīñña the sūtra in detail I 255 III 17 23 IV 421

chalabhiññācittan, I 258 dandha°, khippa°, II 149
 v 63 °ya saṇvattati, III 325 foll, v 216 238
 °sacchikhiyā, III 27 foll

Abhidhamma, see Dhamma °kathā, III 106, 392

Abhinandati, IV 411

Abhinandin, II 54

Abhiniggaṇhāti, v 230

Abhiñippīleti, v 230

Abhinibbatta, pathama°, IV 40, 401

Abhinibbattī, v 121 an°, v 121

Abhinibbattatī, attha°, v 47

Abhinimmadana, IV 189 foll

Abhinivajjeti, III 169 foll

Abhinivesa, III 363

Abhinīhāna, III 311 °kusalo, IV 34

Abhippamodaya, v 112

Abhippavuttha, IV 127

Abhippasanno, III 237, 270, 326 foll

Abhibhavati, abhibhū, anabhibhūto, II 24, IV 89
 94 foll

Abhibhāyatanaṇi, the eight, in detail, I 40 IV 305
 348, v 61

Abhihiati, v 122 an°, III 259 v 72 foll, 122
 • anabhihiatasāññā, IV 50

Abhiraddhi, an°, I 79

Abhiraddho, IV 185

Abhihiṭṭa, II 86, 203 foll

Abhivādana, II 180, IV 130 (bhikkhuvā bhik-
 khuno), IV 276

Abhivādeti (jinne na abhivādeti), III 223, IV 173

Abhisankhata, II 43, v 343 foll

Abhisankhāra, I 12 °gamiya°, IV 180 foll

Abhisajjani, v 265

Abhisāñcetayita, v 343 foll

Abhisanda, puñña°, kusala°, II 54 foll; III 51, 337
 IV 245

Abhisamaya, attha°, III 49 sammāmaṇa°, III 246,
 444 foll

Abhisamācārika, II 243 foll dhammo, III 14 foll,
 422

Abhisameti, an°, IV 384 sammatthābhisamecca,
 v 50 foll

Abhisamparāya, II 61 197 foll, III 347 foll
 IV 104

Abhisambuddha See Buddha

Abhisambhoti iv 241

Abhisallekhika III. 117 foll. 121 iv 852 857 v 67

Abhisitta i 107 anabhisitta macalapatto i 108
II 87

Abhiseka II. 87

Abhiharati abhihatthū v 350 352 (cf Vin Texts
II 440)

Abhihiṇṣati iv 419

Amacca i 142 152 222.

Amata i 45 foll. III. 451 iv 455 ogadho °pariyo-
sāno III. 79 804 iv 46 foll. 817 887 v 10.
amatogadha sabbe dhamma v 107 gāmi III 929
°dvarag v 846 dhatu III. 356 °ppatto, iv 455
amatassa dāta, v 226 foll. 256 foll.

Ambhaka (ambaka) III 349 v 189 attukkansaka
parav° v 150.

Ayo III 16 °kapālag iv 70

Ayoniso See Yoniso

Arakkheyya cattari Tathagatasā, iv 82.

Arañña vanapatthāni, I. 60 III. 188 gato III 858
v 109 foll. 207 323 foll. bhikkhu aṇaṇa patisevitū
III. 185 nalaṇa II 252. viharena (Bhagava) attā
mano hoti III. 848 foll.

Araññaka III 343 391 iv 291 344 485 v 10 foll

Arahatta III 34 421 480 488 441 foll v 209
arahattāya patipanno i 120 iv 204 292 foll
372 foll. patti °patto II 157 III. 376 iv 286
°phalaṇa III 272 iv 276 °phalasacchikariya, I. 28
45 °maggo III. 391 *Formule of Arahantship* (A)
Khina jati vusitaṇa brahmacariyaṇa itthattaya
i 165 167 II. 211 III 98 iv 88 179 302 402
foll v 155 foll. 162 foll. (B) eko vupakattho
appamatto atapi pahitatto itthattaya, i 282
II 242 III. 70 217 foll. 301 376 399 iv 285
(C) khināsāyo vusitava katakaraṇiyo ohitabharo
vimutto I. 144 III 359 376 iv 362 369 371
foll. (D) āraṇa ca pana me dassanaṇa udapadi
punabbhavo i 259 iv 56 305 448

Arahaṇa i 109 II. 184 III 376 391 436 489
iv 364 394 v 120 akantako v 185 arahanto
pathamaṇa anukampanta anukampissanti &c iv 79
foll. arahataṇa anukaroti, i 211 kinti anagata ca
arahanto vijitaṇa āgaccheyyaṇa iv 17 20 samma
sambuddho &c i 22 27 110 266 See also
Buddha.

Añitta, II 201

Añña, IV 115 ariyānaṃ [an]upavādako, °upavādi
I 256, III 19, 252, IV 178, V 68, 200, 317, 310
[na]alam°, IV 363 ariyānaṃ adassanakaṃvatā, V
145 toll, 148 toll ariyūposatho, I 205 toll 212
āyatanāṃ, III 141 indriyasamvairo, V 206 ucca-
sayanamahāsayanāṃ, I 182 ñānaṃ, III 151 ñāyo,
II 36 V 182, 181 tūbhābhāvo, IV 153 °āhammo
II 69, V 145 toll, 118 toll, 211, 271 dhovanaṃ,
V 216 paccorohanī V 251 parivesanaṃ, II 247.
parisā, I 71 °ppatto, II 181 vamaṇaṃ, V 219
vñecanaṃ, V 218 silakkhandho, V 206 °sukhaṃ
an°, sukhaṃ, I 81 sāvako, maggo, °saccāni, see
Sāvaka, Magga, Sacca

Ariyavaṇṇa, the four, II 27

Ariyavāsa, the ten, in detail, V 29 toll

Ariyavohāra, the four, II 216

Aññhatatta, IV 115

Alankāra, III 289 263 toll

Alamatthadasatāna, II 180 toll

Alāta, II 95

Allīno, II 201 V 187 toll

Avakassati, V 71 toll

Avakāsa, an°, I 26 toll, V 169

Avakujja, °pañño, I 130

Avakkhitta, II 67, 69

Avacaṇa, atakka°, II 189 parisā°, IV 314

Avajānāti, III 164

Avajja See Vajja

Avaññatti, anavaññattikāmo, II 240, IV 1 toll

Avatitthati tatna°, V 299 301

Avattha, anavatthacārikā, III 171

Avapakāsatī, III 145 toll

Avabujjhati, IV 96, 98

Avalitta, ullitta°, I 101

Avasesa, an°, sa°, I 20, 21, 88

Avassava, an°, III 334 toll

Avassuta, I 261, II 240, IV 128, 201 an°, I 262

Avāpuṇaṇa, IV 374

Avikkhepa, I 83 bāhā°, IV 193

Avijjā See Vijjā

Avecca See Pasādo

Asaṇhīna, IV 141, V 71 (I 1 °hīra)

Asankheyya, II 142

Asī, I 48, II 117 °cammaṇ, III 93

- Asita III 40 vyabhaṅgi III 5 pitakhaṇḍasayita
III 80 82
- Asubha See Subha
- Asura II 91 IV 198 foll 206 parivaro II 91
°kayo I 143 devasurasangamo IV 483
- Asurinda II 17 58 III 243 IV 197
- Assocanaka III 287 foll
- Asmi See Ahaṇ Mana
- Assa II 207 V 271 njanīyo I 77 244 II 113 foll
250 foll III 248 282 foll IV 188 397 V 168
324 khaṇḍaka I 287 IV 190 foll 397 V 166
328 dhamma II 112 °dhammasurathī II 112 114
V 323 foll. sadasso I 289 IV 397 °medho see
Medha
- Assatari II 73
- Assattha IV 184
- Assaddhiya III 421 V 146 148 foll 158 161
assaddhiyassa ahaṇo V 113, 117
- Assada I 258 260 II 10 anupassī I 50 ditṭhu
III 447
- Assasa IV 185 the four I 192 °ppatto III 297 foll
passaso IV 400 passaso catutthassa jhanassa
kantako V 185
- Ahaṇ asmi, II 212 215 foll karo mamankaro III
444 ahankara mamankaramananusayo I 192 foll
°kara manapagatan manasaṇ IV 58
- Ahaḥa nirayo V 178
- Ahapaya III 44
- Ahi III 306 foll IV 320 V 289 foll rajakulani II
72
- Ahiṇsa saṇyamo I 151
- Ākappa V 98 210 °saṃpanno III 78
- Ākara parivattako II 191
- Ākasa ananto II 184 IV 40 401 410 412 420
427 431 434 487 450 V 345 anañcayatanaṇ
see Vimokha kasinaṇ I 41 dhātu I 176
III 84.
- Ākiṇṇaññāyatananāṇ upago I 268 IV 40 401
See also Jhana (arupa) Anupubbavihara, and Vimokha
- Ākinṇa viharo viharati III 104 IV 4 °manusso
III 215
- Ākoṭeti IV 359 V 65
- Āgati III 54 foll 60 foll 74
- Āganta I 63 II 159 an I 64 II 160

- Āgantuka, i 10, iii 41, 363
 Āgaññana, °ditthiko, iii 172
 Āgāmi, i 68, ii 159
 Āgāra, i 156 ajjh°, ii 70 ajjhāvasati, i 281,
 ii 52 *toll* kūt°, i 101, 137, 261, iii 10, 12, 364,
 iv 231, v 21 kūtāgānāśālā, i 230 nal°, tm°, i
 101 blus°, i 241 santh°, ii 207, iv 179 *toll*
 sūññ°, iii 353, iv 139, 392, 137, v 88 109, 131,
 207, 323 *toll*
 Āgārika, ek°, dv°, satt°, i 295, ii 206 bandhan°,
 ii 207
 Āgālha, i 283, 295 *toll*
 Āgu, iii 346
 Āghāta, pañca °pativimayā, iii 185 *toll* an°, v 80
 nava °vatthūni, °pativimayā, iv 108 dasa, v 150
 Āghātetī, v 172
 Āghātana, iv 138
 Ācameti, iii 337.
 Ācāya, iv 280 °gāmī dhammo, v 213, 276
 Ācariya, °kulan, ii 112 °dhanan, v 347 *pubb°*
 i 132
 Ācariyaka, iv 310 sapubb°, ii 170
 Ācāma, i 295
 Ācāra, °gocaro, i 63 *toll*, ii 14, 22, 39, iii 113,
 135, 151, 155, 262, iv 140, 152, 172, 189, 352,
 357, v 23, 25, 71 *toll*, 89, 133, 198, 338 *mutt°*,
 i 295, ii 206
 Ācārin, an°, i 211
 Ācinnā, v 74 *toll*
 Ājāñña, puissa°, v 325 *toll*
 Ājānīya, ass°, puiss° See Assa, Puissa °jjhāyitan,
 v 323
 Ājīva, micchā°, ii 53, 240, 270 See also Micchatta
 natthi Tathāgatassa micchā ājīvo, iv 82, sammā°,
 i 271 See also Magga (ariyatthagiko) °vipatti,
 i 270 °sāmpadā, i 271 parisuddhājīvo, iii 124
 Ājīvaka, iii 276, 384 °sāvako, i 217
 Ājīvin, lūkh°, v 190
 Ānanya, iii 354
 Āni, ii 32
 Ātāpana, °paṇitāpanānuyogo, i 296, ii 207
 Ātappa, i 153, iii 249, iv 460 *toll*, v 17 *toll*
 Ātāpi, ii 13 *toll*, iii 38, 100 *toll*, iv 29, 177 *toll*,
 266 *toll*, 300, 457 *toll*, v 84, 343 *toll* See also
 Arihetta (B) an°, ii 13

Ātithēyya l. 98 iv 63 foll

Ādāriyaṇ an° v 146 148

Ādana °paṭṭinisaṅgo v 238 258

Ādayiṇ sār° var° v 187

Ādasa v 92 94 97 foll 103

Ādicca, i 242 v 22, 263 266 268 bandhu
ii 54

Ādiya iii 45 foll °mukho iii 164 foll.

Ādibrahmacariyika l. 231 foll

Ādinava sañña, iii 79 nyatakena gīṭassareṇa
dhammaṇ bhaṇantassa iii 251 akkosakaparibhaṣa
kassa &c. iii 252 foll. akaraniye kayiramāṇe i 57
kamesu vitakkesu piṇṇa &c iv 439 foll. ko loke
assaṇḍo l. 258 foll. dantakatthassa akhadana iii 250
dassavī v 181 foll. anadīnavadassavī v 178 181
duccarite iii 267 foll. puggalappasade, iii 270
mutthasatissa &c iii 251 rajantepurappavesane
v 81 sīvathikaya, iii 268

Ādesana °pāṭihariyaṇ l. 170 292 v 327

Ādhana iii 335 iv 41

Ādhipacca issar l. 62 212 ii 205 iv 252 256
260 paccēk° iii 76

Ānapana See Sati.

Ānisaṅsa v l 311 itivādappamokkh labhasakka
• rasilok ii. 26 maha v 106. sikkh ii. 248
akasaṇaṇḍeyatane &c iv 443 foll. adukkhamasukhe
iv 442. upaṭṭhitasatissa iii 251 karaniye
kayiramāṇe i 58 dantakatthassa khadane iii 250
dāṇe iii. 41 dīṭṭhiya suppaṭividdhaṇaṇ ii 185
dhammasavane, iii 248 881 iv 361 nekkhamme
avitakke nippitike, iv 489 foll. mettaya cetovimuttiya
iv 150 yaguyā, iii. 250 sappurisaṇ nissaya ii. 289
sīlavato sīlasampadaya &c iii 253 foll. sucarite
iii 267 sotapattiphalasacchikiriya, iii 441

Ānejja °ppatto ii 184 iii 98 100 377 foll.

Āpatti l. 20 and passim dve l. 87 kusāḷata, sañña
i 84 bhayāṇi (cattari) ii. 240

Āpada ii. 68 187 iii 45 iv 81

Āpatha apathāṇ agacchati iii. 377 foll iv 404

Āpaṭṭaka i 62 182.

Āpayika l. 265

Āpo iv 375 raso l. 82. °sañña sañña iv 312 v 7
foll 318 foll 325 353 foll See also Dhātu

Ābadha i 121 iii 94 143 iv 383 415 foll. 440
list of v 110

Ābādhika, III 189, 238 ābādhikamī, II 144

Ābhā, II 130, 139, III 34

Āmagandha, I 280

Āmalaka, V 170

Āmasatī, V 263, 266

Āmisa, *opposed to dhamma*, I 91 *foll* sa°, I 81, III 412 nu°, I 81, III 412', 354 °garū paṇṇā, I 73 °kñcikkhahetu, I 128, V 265, 267, 283 *foll*, 293, 295

Āmisantāra, III 144, 184

Āya, II 166, IV 282 *foll*, 286, 288, 323

Āyataka, III 251

Āyatana, IV 451 *foll* ajjhattikaṇ, bāhukaṇ, III 400 V 52, 109 abhih°, V 61 ayya°, III 441 kasinā yatanāni, *the ten, in detail*, V 46 *foll* 60 titt°. I 173, 175 phass°, *see* Phassa cakkhusmāṇ *dc*, anicc°, dukkh°, anattānupassī, IV 146, V 359 cakkhuṇ bhavissatī, *te rūpā tañc' āyatanaṇ no patisaṇvedissatī, dc*, IV 426 cakkhuvūñṇeyjā rūpā, *dc*, III 377, IV 404 satī satī āyatane, I 255 III 17, 27, 82, 426 cakkhunā rūpaṇ dīsvā, *dc*, I 113, 176, II 16, 39, 152 *foll*, 198, 210, III 99, 158, 163, 279, V 30, 348, 351 na cakkhuṇ phoṭṭhabbaṇ manasikaṇotī, V 321

Āyasaṅkya, IV 96

Āyācana, I 88, III 47 *foll*

Āyāsa, an°, IV 98

Āyu, I 155, II 63 *foll*, III 47 dībba. I 115 III 38 IV 242, 396 sankhāto, IV 139 °ppamānaṇ, I 213, II 126 *foll*, IV 138, 252 *foll*, 261, V 172 brahmena āyuna, *dc*, santuttho, asantuttho, IV 76 °sankhāraṇ ossajjati, IV 311, 313

Āyuka, app°, IV 247 °gh°, IV 240 niyat°, IV 396

Āyussa, dhammo, III 145

Āiakā, sanghambā, IV 202

Āiakka, II 120, II 38, IV 266, 270, °sāmpadā, IV 281, 286, 322 °adhikāraṇaṇ, IV 400 ek°. V 29 *foll* sat°, V 30

Āiagga, I 65

Āiaññaka, III 100 *foll*, 219, IV 21, V 66

Āiaññakatta, I 38

Āiaññika, I 24

Āiaddha, I 148 as°, I 148 °vniyo, *see* Vniya

Āiabbha, °vatthūni, attha, IV 334

Āiabbhaja, III 166 *foll*

- Ārambho arambha dhatu i 4 viriy i 12 16 an°
 u 42 fdl 191 nir u 42 fdl
 Ārammaṇa rup, arup i 82. sankhat° a inkhat
 i 82 sappitika nipplika i 81 sat upakkhi i 8
 namarup iv 34
 Āradhaka i 10 v 218° 129 343 344
 Ārama i 9, 37 130 u 28 paribhujak u 176
 Āramata u 24
 Āramika samanuddeso u 78 iii 109 °pesako
 iii 276
 Ārā i 112
 Ārāma virato iv 381
 Ārāmaṇi iii 216 348 iv 219 v 108 20
 Āradhaka v 323 343
 Āradhama v 211 fdl
 Āruppa iv 116 rupe v 11
 Āruha u 116 iii 112
 Ārogya u 143 iii 72 v 18 fdl mado i 116
 iii 72
 Ārodana iii 208 fdl
 Āroha °parināho i 288 fdl u 240 fdl iv 11
 v 19 haith a v iv 107 110
 Ārinda v 6
 Ārha iii 52
 Ārha i u 56 iii 337
 Ārha katha i u iii 80
 Āra i u 31 u iii 2. °ramo u 131
 Āra i u 3 v 116
 Ārā °ppabbho u 166
 Ārāpeti i 257 iv 102
 Āloka i 101 u 131 iii 230 anu, rāhi u 47
 211 iii 93 323 iv 437 v 206 bahulo iii 17
 Ālokita u 107 106 fdl i 210
 Ālopa u 209 iii 301 iv 318 rāha akaro v 206
 Ālopa i ek dv° rāha i 290 u 206
 Āvatti i 123 125
 Āvattani u 190 191
 Āvatti anavattidhammo See Dhamma.
 Āvaraṇa iii 63
 Āvaraṇata kamma° kilesa° vipaka° iii 436
 Āvara u 68 168 iii 46 262 an iv 345
 Āvaraṇa (bhikkhu) i 276 iii 261 fdl 366
 Avijjajyāsi (r l avijj° avijj° avic° avicch) iv 86
 Āvā i 9 iii 23 an° i 9 iii 236
 Āvi ova raho ca v 350 353

Āvudha, iv 107, 110

Āveni, āvenika (*sic*), āvenikammāni, etc, v 74 *fol*

Āsaṇṣa, i 107

Āsajja, iv 374

Āsatti, i 138

Āsana, °patikkhitto, i 296, ii 206 an°, iii 389

Āsandi, i 181

Āsabbha, °nthānaṇ, ii 8, iii 9, 417, v 33 *fol*

Āsava, i 98, 165, 187, ii 196, iii 21, 245 an°,
i 81, 98, 107 *fol*, 123 *fol*, 234, 236, 273, 291,
ii 6, 36, 87, 146, 238, iii 19, 29, 43, 114, 131,
166, iv 13, 83, 140 *fol*, 314 *fol*, 400, v 10 *fol*,
36, 69, 132, 242, 340 s°, i 81, v 242

Āsavānaṇ khayō, i 107 *fol*, 123 *fol*, 232, 234,
236, 256, 258, 273, 291, ii 6, 36, 44 *fol*, 87,
146, 149 *fol*, 183, 214, 238, 251, iii 19, 69, 83,
114, 131, 153, 202, 262, 306, 319, 322, iv 13,
83 *fol*, 119, 140 *fol*, 224, 291, 314 *fol*, 400.
v 10 *fol*, 36, 69, 94 *fol*, 98, 105, 132, 174
fol, 200, 211, 340, 343 *fol* dasa dhammā saṇ-
vattanti, v 237 paṇikkhayaṇ gacchanti, v 343 *fol*
āsavehi cittaṇ vimuttaṇ, ii 154 *fol* °samudayo
°nnodho, °nnodhagāminī patipadā yathābhūtaṇ pajā-
nāti, i 165, iii, 93 āsavānaṇ nidānasambhavo, *cc*
iii 410, 414 kām°, bhav°, avijj°, i 165, 167, 196,
ii 211, iii 93, 414, iv 179 dūtthadhammikā,
samparāyikā, v 70 paṇikkhīnā, iv 418, 434, 451
fol °pariyādānaṇ, iv 146 vighātāparilābā, iv 161
vaddhanti, i 85 *fol* saṇvaṇā pahātabbā, *cc*, iii 387
fol

khīnāsava, i 77, 109, 241 266, iv 370 *fol*
v 40, 174, 233, 253 *fol* See also Arahatta
(formula C) a°, v 40 khīnāsavassa ānubhāvo
iv 120 khīnāsavassa balāni, iv 224

Āsā (dve), i 86 vigatāso, i 107, 108

Āsātikā, v 347 *fol*, 351, 359

Āsīdati, iii 69, 373

Āsīvisa, ii 110, iii 69

Āhāra, iv 108 the four, v 52 avijjaya, *cc*, v 113
vijjāvimuttiyā, v 114, 118 bhavatānhāya, v 116
labalīkārā°, iii 192 *fol* (see n 10) °tthitīkā, sabbe
sattā, v 50, 55 nerayikānaṇ, *cc*, v 269 *fol* bho-
gānaṇ, *cc*, v 136 sukha°, iii 51 āhāre patik-
kūlasaññā (saññī), iii 79, 83, 142 *fol*, iv 49

Āhāreti, i, 114, 295, ii 40, 145, 206, iv 167

- Āhuneyya II. 56 and *passim* aggi IV 41 45
 sahuneyyako II 70 145 foll
- Icchaka III 28
 Iccha II 148 IV 293 foll 325 foll ; V 40 42 foll
 157 pakato III. 119 191 219 foll. °vinayo IV 15
 V 165 167
- Ikijita, II 45
 Ittha II. 66 foll dasa ittha V 135
 Ina III 352 V 324
 Itara (c l itara) II. 187
 Itikira II. 191
 Itivada °ppamokkho II. 26
 Itivuttaka II 7 103 178 III 86 177 361 foll
 Itihasa I 163 166 III 223
 Itthatta I 63 II 82 159 203 See also Arahatta
 (formula A)
 Itthi I. 28 188 II 115 209 III 68 90 156
 itthundriyan °kuttan cē IV 57 foll kul III 76
 IV 16 19 °rupan cē, I 1 foll III. 68 purisag
 bandhata, IV 196
- Iddha III. 215
 Iddhi I. 145 anekavhitan iddhividhan I 170
 foll 255 III. 17 28 82 foll 280 425 foll. V 199
 amisa ° dhamma I 93 °paṭihariyan I 170 292.
 samadhi is necessary for attainment of III 425
 Iddhika evaṃmah° V 129
 Iddhipada the four IV 125 foll 203 225 309 463
 V 175 in detail I 39 297 II 256 III 82
 Iddhima I. 23 25 II 185 III. 340
 Inda (devanag) I 144 sa V 325 foll
 Indriya (personal especially physical faculties) in
 driyanan avekallata III. 441 indriyanan paripako
 V 203 °paropariyatta, V 84 88 indriyani vip
 pasannam (vippassata) I 181 III. 380 indriyanan
 samata (c l samatha) III. 375 foll itth puris°
 IV 57 purisindriyāṇaṇi, III. 404 sant I 65
 II. 38 (a) saṅvaro III 360 IV 99 V 113 foll. 136
 indriyesa (a) guttadvaro (dvārata) I. 25 94 113
 II. 89 III 70 188 178 199 301 380 430 440
 foll. IV 25 166 V 184. rakkhata cakkhundriyan
 cakkhundriye manindriye saṅvaran apajjati
 I 113 II. 16 39, 152 210 III 99 163 V 348
 361 cakkhundriya— manindriyasāṅvarasāṅvuto
 III. 387 foll

the five (faculties of moral sense), iv 125 *fol*l , 203 ,
 225 , v 56 , 175 *in detail*, i 39 , 42 *fol*l , 297 ,
 ii 149 *fol*l , iii 277 , 282 *the four, omitting paññā*,
 ii 141 *the three*, i 118 *fol*l pañcīndriyāni mudūni,
 ii 151

magic power (issariyāni), indriyāni okkhipati, iv 264
*fol*l

Indriya (*ad*ḷ), gutt°, i 236 pākat°, i 70 , 266 , 280 ,
 iii 355 , 391 , saṃvut°, i 70 , 266 , iii 391 samāhit°,
 ii 6

Iiina, v 156 , 158 , 160 , 162

Iiiaṭṭi, iii 451 , v 41

Isi, ii 24 , 51 *the ten, in detail*, iii 224 , 229 , iv 61

Issara, iv 90 °ādhīpaccaṇ, *see* Ādhīpacca

Issariya, iv 263

Issā, i 95 , 281 , 299 , ii 203 , 205 , iv 148 , 349 , 456 ,
 465 , v 40 , 42 *fol*l , 156 , 209 , 310 , 361 an°, i 95
 °malay, i 105 °saṃyojanaṇ, iv 8

Issāsa, iv 423

Issukī, iii 140 , 335 , iv 2 an°, iii 140 , iv 2

Īsā, iath°, iv 191

Ukkaṇṇseti, ii 27

Ukkaṭṭhita, iii 231 , 234

Ukkamma (*v l* okkamma), iii 301

Ukkalā (*vassay bhaññā*), ii 31

Ukkā, i 210 , 257

Ukkācīta, °vinitā paṇisā, i 72 , 285

Ukkutika, i 296 , ii 206 °ppadhānaṇ, i 296 , ii 206

Ukkūla, °vikulaṇ, i 37

Ukkotana, °vañcananīkatisāciyogo, ii 209 , v 206

Ukkhepanīyakamma, i 99.

Uggaḥetaṇ, iv 196

Ugghātita, iii 68 *fol*l ugghatitāññu, ii 135

Ucca, °thāniyo, v 82

Ucchanga, °pañño, i 130

Ucchādāna, i 62 , ii 70 , iv 54 , 386

Ucchindati, ucchejjissāmi, iv 17

Ucchu, iii 76 , iv 279 °bījaṇ, i 32 , v 213

Uccheda, °vādo, iv 174 , 182 *fol*l

Uḷu, °kāyo, *see* Ānāpānasati °gato, °gatiko, iii 285 *fol*l ,
 315 , v 290 *fol*l , 329 *fol*l , 333 *fol*l °paṭipanno, *see*
 Sangha °papattiko, v 290 *fol*l , °bhūto, ii 57 , iv
 292

- Ujjhaggeti iii 91
 Ujjhattibala iv 223
 Uñcha i 36 iii 66 *fol* 101
 Uttātar iv 285 289 322
 Uttāna iii 311 an° iv 190 °phalupajivi ii 13
 viriyadhigato iii 45 76 samapatti—vuttanākusa
 lala i 94 °sānpada iv 291 286 322
 Uttahika iii 38 iv 266 *fol*
 Unnata ii 86 °onata ii 86
 Unpīnabhi ii 73
 Unna iii 37 iv 260 269
 Uta iv 138 *fol* parinamajag ii 87 iii 131 v 110
 parissayag iii 388 saṃvaccharag ii 7
 Utunī iii 221 an iii 221 226
 Uttama uttamangag iv 278
 Uttarāwaga i 67 145 ii 146
 Uttarimanussadhammo iii 430 v 88
 Uttana seyyaka iii 6 parisa i 70
 Uttanikaroti iii 361 *fol*
 Udana ajha iii 52 ajhaka ii 50 orohanto
 ii 123 ndakorohako v 263 udakorohanānuyoge
 i 206 ii 203 bubbulay iv 137 maniko iii 27
 °mallako i 200 rahado i i ii 10 iii 20
 rahako i 178 ndakūpamo puggalo iv 11 ulaka
 lekhpamo i 283
 Udapatta iii 230 *fol* v 92 91 90 *fol* 103
 Udapana iv 171
 Udaya ii 192 tthika ii 199 vayo (khandhanag)
 ii 15 udavattbhagami iii 143 152 *fol* iv 111 311
 271 280 289 302 v 10 20 28 91 °dhaṇa
 nupassi ii 90 iii 32 iv 153
 Udana i 67 See also Anga (Tīpitaka)
 Udumbara °khaḍiko iv 283 287 321
 Uddaloma i 181
 Uddasseti ii 66
 Uddāpa v 194
 Uddissa °katag i 290
 • Uddessa iv 114 v 50 *fol* ok iii 67 180 sa°
 iii 418
 Uddhaysota i 233 ii 131 iv 14 *fol* 73 *fol* ; 146
 380 v 120
 Uddhaggika ii 68 iii 259
 Uddhacca i 256 282 iii 375 421 440 iv 87
 v 142 145 148 See also Saṃyojana kakkuecag
 see Nivāraṇa.

- Uddhata, II 23, III 391, V 93, 95, 97, 142, 163
 an°, II 211, V 93 *fol*, 97, 104
- Uddhambhāgiya *See* Saṃyojana
- Uddhasetā, I 202 (V l' uddhasto *Com* = upaṇḍhasito)
- Uddhastā, II 211 (I 202 n) an°, II 126
- Uddhumātaka *See* Subha, Asubha
- Udraya, sukh°, dukkh° *See* Sukha, Dukkha
- Unnala, I 70, 266, II 26, III 199, 355, 391 an°,
 I 70, 266, III 199, 391
- Unnāminnāmī, IV 237
- Upakannakajappi, III 136
- Upaka'raṇa, II 86 paravitta°, V 264, 266, 283, 292
 pahutavitta°, V 290 *fol*
- Upakkilesa, I 207 II 67, III 386 *fol*, V 195
 āgantuko, I 10 olāniko, *dc*, I 253 vigata°, IV 177
 candimasuriyāṇaṇ, samanabrāhmanāṇaṇ, II 53 jāta-
 rūpassa, cittaṇ, III 16
- Upakkhalatī, III 101
- Upagāmiṇ, II 6
- Upaghāta, III 173
- Upajjhāya, II 66, 78, III 69
- Upatthāka, I 121, III 31, 189 sangh°, I 26, III
 39 glānūpatthākī, I 26
- Upatthāna, °sāraṇ, I 225 (mātāpītunnaṇ), I 151
- Upatthānasālā, II 51, 197
- Upatigacchatī, upaccagūṇ, III 311
- Upadaṇsetī, III 139 *fol*, 264, V 66
- Upadaḥātābba, III 196
- Upaddava, I 101
- Upadhāna, ubhatolohita°, I 137, 181
- Upadhi, III 80, 138 °kkhaya, IV 150 sankhaya,
 II 24, III 382 °patinissaḡo, *see* Patinisaḡa °su-
 khaṇ, I 80
- Upaṇāha, I 95, 299, IV 148, 349, 456, 465 V 39,
 41 *fol*, 156, 209, 310, 361 °vinaya, I 91
- Upaṇāhi, III 260, 334, V 123, 125, 156 an°, V 124
fol
- Upaṇijjhāyatī, IV 55
- Upaṇidhāya, III 181 *fol* (dibbasukhaṇ) IV 253,
fol, 257, 261
- Upaṇibha, III 324
- Upaṇisa, sa°, an°, I 198 hatūpaṇiso, III 19, 200,
 360, IV 99, 336, V 4 *fol*, 313 *fol* °sampanno,
 III 28, 200 *fol*, 360, V 4 *fol*

- Upaniṣa i 108 iv 351
 Upaniṣatun v 43 45
 Upapajja iii 415 v 292 294 297 299
 Upapatti v 289 foll dāna° iv 239 devaloka°
 L 115
 Upaparikkha iii 381 foll iv 221 223 v 126
 Upaparikkhiy iv 221 223 296 328 —
 Uparajja iii 154
 Upalikkhati iii 94 96 foll 99
 Upavajja an iv 82
 Upavadati v 88
 Upavādaka ariyanay See Ariya
 Upavasati i 142 144 205 upavuttho i 211
 Upavāyati iv 46
 Upavasa v 40
 Upavicāra iii 363 foll v 134
 Upasagga i 101
 Upasanta iii 394
 Upasama iii 325 foll v 216 238 foll vitakk°
 ii 14 anussati i 30 42 anupasamaramo ii 132
 avupasamo i 3
 Upasampada iv 276 foll and passim upasampa
 detabbo v 72
 Upasevīy vyatta iii 136
 Upasattha udakupasattha iii 226
 Upahacca See Parinibbaya
 Upaharati ii 87
 Upahara ii 87 iii 33 v 66
 Upātivatta ii 15
 Upādāna upayupadana v 111 kkhayadhimutto iii
 376 foll. °gato iv 69 njrodho i 177 °kkhandha
 see Khandha
 Upādisesa iii 143 an° ii 120 iv 75 foll 202
 313 °sa° iv 75 foll 378 foll
 Upayassa i 144 177 ii 123 203 sa i 203
 iii 3 429 an° iii 429
 Uparaddha v 230
 Uparambho paruparambho ii 181 citto iii 175
 iv 25 foll
 Upasaka i 56 foll and passim kittavata hoti iv
 220 foll candalo °ratanaṃ iii 206 parisa
 ii 132
 Upasika i 88 and passim parisa ii 132 nikkhuta
 evaṃ niraye sagge v 287 avisaṛada agaray ajjhava
 sati v 288

- Upekkhaka, III 169 *fol*l , 279 , v 30 *See also* Jhāna
(*thud*)
- Upekkhā, III 185 , IV 47 *fol*l , 70 *fol*l *See also* Jhāna
(*fourth*) °ārammanā, I 82 °cetovimutti, I 39 ,
III 291 , IV 300 , v 301 , 360 °nimittā, I 256
°sukha, I 81 , IV 412 °sahagato, I 12 , IV 300 ,
443 sahagatena cetasā, *see* Ceto, cetasā
- Upasatha, gopālaka°, nigantha°, ariya° I 205 *fol*l ,
211 atthangasamannāgato, IV 248 , 258 *fol*l , v 83.
navah' angehi upavuttho, IV 388 (upavasati) I 142 ,
144 , 205 , x 248 *fol*l °pucchako, IV 276
- Uppatti, °patilābhikāni saṃyojanāni II 133 *fol*l
- Uppakaka, niayo, v 173
- Uppalini, III 26
- Uppāda, I 152 , 286 , 296 an° I 286 , 296 , II 214 ,
249 , III 84 *fol*l tanh°, II 248 catt° III 123 , IV 65
- Ubbatuma, IV 191 , 193
- Ubbāhikā, v 71
- Ubbejetā, II 109 , IV 189
- Ubhatthako, I 296 II 206
- Ubhata, °bhāga-vimutto, I 73 , IV 10 , 77
- Ummagga *See* Magga
- Ummujjati, IV 11 *fol*l
- Ummattaka, IV 248
- Ummā, v 61
- Ummāda, v 169
- Ummujjamānaka, II 182
- Uyyojana, uyyojanikapatisaṃyutto IV 233
- Uyyodhika, v 65
- Urattāliṇ, II 188 , III 54 , 416 , IV 293
- Uratthala, II 174
- Urabbha, I 252 , II 207 ; IV 41 *fol*l °ghātaka,
I 251
- Ulūka, v 289 *fol*l °pakkhiko, I 241 , 296 , II 206
- Ullitāvalitta, I 137 , IV 231
- Usabha, I 188 , II 207 , IV 41 *fol*l , 376 , v 347 , 350 ,
359
- Usīra, °nālimattāni, II 199
- Usu, II 117 , III 162
- Ussa, III 359
- Ussakkati, III 241 *fol*l
- Ussankita, III 128
- Ussajjitvā, IV 191
- Ussadakaajāta, III 231 , 234
- Ussādaṇa, III 89 , 91-93

Ussāvabindu iv 137

Ussadeti iv 198 201

Ussapana iv 41

Ussaha ii 93 195 iii. 75 307 iv 320 v 93 95
98 foll. 104 foll.

Ussuka iv 266 foll.

Ussukkata v 195

Ussura bhattag iii 260

Usseneti ii 214 foll.

Ussolhi ii 93 195 iii. 307 iv 320 v 93 95 98
foll. 104 foll.

Umi jato iii. 232 235 °ghato ii. 189 °bhayaṇ
ii. 123 foll.

Usara iv 237

Uhasati iii 91

Eka °āgarika, i 154 295 ii 206 iii 129 °arakkha
v 29 foll. asanika iii 220 cakkhu i. 130 bñi
i. 233 iv 380 v 120 bhattiko i. 212 iii 216
260 v 205 ekadhammo i 3 foll. 11 30 43 v
50 55 ekarupag &c i. 1 foll. eko pañho uddeso
veyyakaranag v 50 55 eko puggalo i 33

Ekāṇsa, °vacana, vyakaranīyo ii. 46 ekāṇsena
upavadati, v 190

Ekagga cittaṇ citto i 70 266 ii 14 29 iii 391

Ekaggata cittasa i. 36 iv 40

Ekatta v 202

Ekanta kalako iii 406 iv 11 gato iii 326 foll
dnkkho v 289 nibbida, iii. 83 iv 143 v 216
238 foll. paripunno parisuddho v 204 sukho
ii 231 iii. 409 v 290 foll.

Ekantalomi i 181

Ekālopiko i 295 ii 206

Ekahika i. 295 ii. 206

Ekibhāva iii 289 v 89 164 foll

Ekodi iii 354 bhavo See Jhana (formula of second)
°bhavadhigato i. 254 iii. 24 425 hoti, i 254

Eja an° ii 15

Epeyyaka i. 48 ii 122

Etadagga ii 17

Erakavattika i 47 ii 122

Elaka °mantara i 295 ii. 206

Elamuga ii 252 iii. 436 iv 226 an°, iii 437
iv 226

- Elagala, an°, iv 296, 328
 Esanā, *the three, in detail*, ii 41, v 31 āmisa°,
 dhamma°, i 93 paṇṇ°, i 93 samavayasat[i]hesano,
 ii 41, v 29 *fol*
 Esikā, iv 106, 109
 Ehipassika, nijjaro, ii 198 nibbānaṇ, i 158
 dhammo, *see* Dhamma
 Ehibhadantika, i 295, ii 206

 Oka, v 232 *fol*, 253 *fol* an°, v 232 *fol*, 253 *fol*
 Okāṇḍa, i 253, v 149
 Okotimaka, ii 85, iii 385 *fol*
 Okkaṇḍa, iv 16, 19, 65
 Okkhipati, iv 264 *fol*
 Ogacchatī, iv 101
 Ogadha, nibbān° gāmī, ii 26 amata°, *see* Amata
 ogādhappatto, iii 297 *fol*
 Ogha, ii 200 *fol* kām°, iii 69
 Ojavan, iii 260
 Ojā, iii 396
 Ottha, iv 131
 Onata, °unnata, ii 86 °onata, ii 86
 Onojetī, iv 210, 214
 Otaiati, otinna, ii 123 *fol*
 Otāia, iii 67, 259
 Ottappa, i 50, 83, 95, iii 4 *fol*, 352 iv 11 °an,
 i 50, 83, 95, iii 421, v 146, 148, 214 kusalesu
 dhammesu, v 123 *fol* °gālavata, iii 331, iv 29
 hir°, ii 78, iv 99, 151, v 214
 Ottāpīṇ, ii 13 *fol* iii 3 *fol*, 7 *fol* 112, 434 iv
 2, v 124, 148 an°, ii 13, iii 3 *fol*, 7 *fol* 112,
 iv 1 *fol*, 4 *fol*, 23, 38, 109, 155, 217, 220,
 v 123, 125, 146
 Ottāpītā, an°, ii 218
 Odana, iii 49, iv 231 °kummāsupacāyo iv 386
 Odāta, iii 239, iv 94, 263, 306, 349, v 62 °vasanaṇ,
 iii 384, iv 217
 Odhunāti, iii 365
 Onītapattapānī, ii 63
 Opakkamika, ii 87, iii 131, v 110
 Opadhika, iv 292 *fol*
 Opanayika, nijjaro, ii 198 nibbānaṇ, i 158 dhammo,
 see Dhamma
 Opapakkhī, i 188

Opapatika i 232 245 269 ii 5 89 186 238
 iv 12 226 309 423 *fol* v 265 268 286 289
 291 293 296 343 *fol*.

Opasamika ii 132

Opateti iii 137 302 *fol*.

Obhaggobhagga iv 435 *fol*

Obhasa ii 130 139 iv 302 uttan° gambhur ii
 105

Oma iii 339

Orabbhika i 251 ii 207 iii 303

Orambhagiyo See Sanyojana.

Oramattaka iv 22 v 157 164

Oravitar v 149

Oruddha iii 393

Oḷarika nimittaj obhaso iv 309 *fol*

Olaggati iii 384

Olikhati iii 205

Oligalla i 161 iii 389

Olubbha iii 298

Ovata iv 277

Ovadaka i 25

Osadhi °saraka v 62

Ohita sota iv 391 °bharo See Arahatta (*formula C*)

Kappa iv 393

Kapsathala iii 25

Kakkasa v 265 283 293

Kankhati Satthari, dhamme *acc.*, iv 460 v 17 *fol*

Kankhā ii 79 160 185 iv 152

Kankhiṇ ii 174

Kaccha i 197

Kacchati iii 181 *fol*

Kaṇḍana iii 346

Kaṇḍuka i 145

Kaṇḍā ii 205, iv 128

Kaṭasi ii 54

Kataha ayo iv 138

Kattha i 124 ii 95 iii 6 iv 72 katthagga
 iv 41 45

Kathala i 9 124 253 iii 6

Kana °bhakkho i 241 295 ii 206

Kanajaka i 145 iv 392

Kantaka dassa v 134 sadda v 133 *fol* a° nik°
 v 135 kantakapassayiko i 296 ii 206

Kantha, iv 131, 377

Kandaka, iii 383

Kandu, saṅghanti, iv 437

Kanna, i 47 °sotaṇ, iv 86 °sukho, ii 209

Kannikaia, v 61

Kanha, iii 241 °abhiṇṇāti, iii 383 *fol* kamman, ii 230 °maggo, v 244, 278 dhammo, v 232 *fol*, 253 *fol* °vipāko, ii 230 *fol*

Kataññutā, i 61 ii 226, 229 a°, i 61, ii 226, 229, iii 273

Katatta, i 56 a°, i 56

Katāveditā, i 61, ii 226, 229 a°, i 61, ii 226, 229, iii 273

Kattai, ii 102 (panhan), i 103

Katthi, v 157

Kathā, i 130, 151, iii 117, 184 anupubbi°, iv 186, 209, 213 ttiacchāna°, iii 256, v 128, 185, 189 attiacchāna-, anānākatthiko, iv 153 dāna°, sīlā°, sagga°, iv 186, 209, 213 dukkathā, sukathā, iii 181 *fol* dhammiyā, ii 51, iv 307, v 188 192 viggāhika°, iv 87

Kathāvatthu, tīni, i 197 dasa (*in detail*), iv 352, 357, v 67, 129 *fol*

Kadariya, ii 59, iv 79 *fol*

Kadalī, ii 73

Kadalimigapavaiapaccatthaiana, i 137 181, iii 50, iv 394

Kandaiia, ii 210, iv 437

Kapāla, i 36, iii 225 ayo°, iv 70 *fol*

Kappa, kappassa asankheyyāni, ii 142

Kappattha, iii 402 *fol*, iv 160, v 76

Kappatthiya, v 75

Kappāsa, iii 37, iv 265, 269 kappāsiko, iv 394

Kappiya, i 84, 85 a°, °saññi, i 84, 85

Kabalinkāia (kalalikāia), iii 192 *fol*, v 336

Kamandaluka, v 263

Kambala, iv 394 kesa°, i 240, 286, 295 vāla°, i 240, 296

Kamma, i 223, ii 67, iv 332 appati°, sappati°, i 21 °āvaranatā, iii 436 āveni°, v 74 *fol* kanhu, sukka, ii 230 *fol* kammassako, iii 186 °pathā, dasa, v 54, 57, 266, 268 kāva°, vaci°, mano°, i 32, 104, 106, 110 154, 261 *fol*, 292 *fol*, ii 69, 87, 135, 237, 252, iii 33, 129, 131, 150, 269, 288 *fol*, iv 364, v 212 *fol*, 289 *fol*, 350,

353 kkhaya II. 230 232 tajjanīya° &c I. 99
 ditṭhadhamma samparāyavedaniyaṃ &c, IV 382
 dhāmma-adhammakammaṇi &c I. 74 navaṃ
 purāṇaṃ I. 220 II. 197 kammanāṃ nidanasam-
 bhavo &c III. 410 V. 262 °nidanasankhaya V. 262
 nidanaṇi kammanāṃ samudayaṃ I. 134 135 263
 foll. nirodho I. 263 III. 410 pāpa I. 48 139
 141 149 249 III. 354 V. 300 foll. papassa ka-
 yaṇassa kammassa pavatti V. 86 foll. °phalupajīvi
 II. 135 (Makkhalivādo) I. 286 yathakammupago
 see sr °lakkhano I. 102 vado I. 287 vinaya
 avinaya I. 74 °vipakajā abaddha V. 110 ssañce-
 tanikaṃ V. 292 294 297 299 sammādanāṃ
 III. 417 419 V. 33 35 37 ssaṅko &c III. 72
 foll. 186 V. 88 288 sukkaṭadukkaṭaṇaṃ kam-
 maphalaṃ I. 268 foll. IV. 226 V. 265 268 286
 289 291 293 296

Kammañña I. 9 III. 375 a IV. 333

Kammaññata I. 9

Kammanta kaya vac° mano V. 292 foll. khetta
 kammantasamantavoharo III. 77 kurura III. 383
 susaṃvihita IV. 269 272 paticchanna I. 60
 °vipatti I. 270 sakkaccaṃ kammantaṃ adhiṭṭhati
 I. 115 sampada, I. 271 samma° miccha see Magga
 Micchatta.

Kammassakata III. 186

Kammara V. 263

Kammaramata III. 116 173 293 foll. 309 foll.
 330 449 IV. 22 24 331 V. 163

Kammassa kara II. 187

Kaya II. 209 III. 236 viḥ III. 226 V. 203

Karajakaya V. 300 foll.

Karapa (=karana, see sr) I. 141 nathakarana
 dhamma thē ten V. 23 foll. 89

Karapiya V. 336 añño me akappo V. 88 210
 uttari V. 157, 164 cetanaya V. 2 312 kassakassa
 gabapatissa, I. 229 239 bhikkhussa I. 230 foll.
 samana I. 229 ketaṃ see Arahatta. bahu III. 116

Karuna I. 42 III. 185 cetovimutti I. 38 III. 291
 IV. 300 V. 360 °sahagatena cetasa I. 183 196
 II. 129 184 III. 225 V. 300 345

Kalopi mukha I. 295 II. 206 hattho IV. 376

Kalalibhuto III. 233

Kalaha IV. 196 401

Kalaya V. 170

Kālī, II 3, 25, v 171, 174, 324

Kalebaia, II 48, 50 (i. l. kalev°)

Kalyāna, kalyānaṃ karoti I 138 *fol* °kalyānena
kalyānataṃ, II 222 *fol* ādi°, majjhe, pariyoṣāna-
see Dhamma °mittatā, °mitto, see Mittatā °vāk-
karaṇatā, I 38 °vākkarāṇo, II 97, III 114

Kallitakusalo, III 311, IV 34

Kavi, cīnta°, suta°, attha°, patibhāna°, II 230

Kasata, paṇisa°, I 72

Kasambu, °jato, II 240, IV 128, 201

Kasāvatta, sa°, a°, I 112

Kasina, the ten, in detail, I 41 °āyatanāni, the ten, in
detail, v 46 *fol*, 60 pathavīkaṣīmasamāpatipapaṇṇo,
dc, v 47

Kasīa, a°lābhī II 23, 36

Kassaka, I 241 karaṇīyāni, I 229, 239

Kahāpana, I 250 addha° I 250, v 83 *fol* kahā-
panako, I 48, II 122

Kāka, v 149 °peyya, III 27

Kākacchati, III 299

Kāma, I 50, 266 III, 410 *fol* atthiṣaṅkhalūpamā, dc
III 97 angānakāśūpamā, IV 224, v 97, 175
°ārāmo, dc, IV 438 kāmesana, II 42 °kāmī II 62
kāmaṇaṃ (kāmesu) ādīnava IV 186, 209, 439 *fol*
kāmaṇaṃ adhivacanaṃ, III 310, IV 289 kāmāṇaṃ
nidānasambhavo, dc, III 410 *fol* kāmāṇaṃ nissa-
ṇaṇaṃ, III 245 kāmāṇaṃ paṇiññā, v 64 kāmesu mic-
chācāro, see Sīla kāmāṇaṃ samudayo dc, II 10 kām-
attha, III 229 °echando, I 134, see also Nivaraṇa
Saṃyojana (orambhāgiyā) °dhātu, see Dhātu °nandi,
sneho, dc, II 10 nūjjhati, IV 410 °paṇilāha, I 68,
II 10 °bhava, I 223 °bhogī, II 6, 17, III 351, IV 281,
438 bhogī, dasa, v 177 *fol* °bhogiseyyā, II 244
°majjho, °pariyesanā, I 68 yebhuyyena sattā kāmesu
palālitā, III 5 °yogo, II 10 °lābhābhijjappī, III 353
lābhakāmo, dc, II 240 °vitakka, I 68, see also
Vitakka °saṅkappa, III 145, 259 °saṃyojanātigo
III 373 °sahagato, IV 440 °sukhaṃ, I 80, IV 415
sabbe kāmā aniccā dukkhā viparimāmadhammā, II 177

Kāmaguṇa, pañca, II 125, III 40, 69, 172, 312 *fol*
315, IV 55, 118, v 272 in detail, III 411, IV 415
430, 449, 458, v 203 kāmaguṇāṇaṃ adhivacanaṃ
III 315 mānusakā, dībbā, v 272 *fol* pañcahi kāmā-
guṇehi samappito, IV 239, v 203

Kāmaṇ, yena°, IV 192, 194

Kaya i 54 201 ii. 61 iv 332 *constituent parts*
 iii. 323 v 109 *abhavita°* iii 106 *folll. group*
asura i. 143

āharasambhuto &c ii. 145 *evaṃ dhammo*
evaṃ bhavi, evaṃ-anatito iii 324 °*kamman see*
Kamma kāye avitarago iii. 249 iv 461 463 *folll.*
kāye asubhanupassā viharati iii. 142 *folll.* v 109
kāye kayanupassā i 39 296 ii. 256 iii 449
 iv 300 457 *folll* *kāyena duccaritaṃ carati see*
Duccarita kāyena phusitvā v 11 °*gata sati, see*
Sati. catummahabbhūti iv 386 *nanatta ekatta°*
 iv 39 *folll.* 401 *nikattha° anikaṭṭha* ii. 137
pariharikaṃ cīvaraṃ ii 209 *passaddha°* (*passam*
bhati) iii. 21 285 iv 176 v 3 329 *folll* 333 *folll*
passaddhakāyasankhāro ii 41 v 29 *folll* *pūraṃ*
nanappakarassa asucino iii. 323 v 109 *bahudukkho*
bahudānaso v 109 *bhavita abhavita°* i 250 *folll.*
 v 42 *folll* *madhurakajato* iii. 69 *folll* *manomayo*
see that title *sakkhi* i. 74 118 iv 10 451 v 23
saviññānako iv 53 *saraddha* v 93 95 97
saraddho iv 176 *with vāca and mano (ceto)* i 63
 152 *kammantasandosaṃvāpatti* v 292 297 °*kam*
mantasampatti, v 294 *folll.* 298 *kāyena*
 [a]dhammacariya-[vi]samacariya v 302 *folll* *kāyena*
sāṃsappati, v 289 *folll* *muni moneyyā*
 i. 273 °*vanko* i. 112 *sankhāro* i. 122 ii 158
 231 *sāñcetanabhetu* ii 157 *samacaro* iii 186 *folll*
 °*suci* i. 373 *socayyā* (*kāyena* [a]socayyā) i
 271 v 264 266

Kāyika (sukhaṃ) i 81

Kāra attā para iii. 337

Kariṇa khaṇḍakāri chudda° &c v 158 161 *sam*
pajana v 206

Kāruṇṇa iii. 189

Karaṇḍava, iv 172 *samana yava°* iv 160 *folll*

Kalaka ii 241 *apagata°* iv 186 210 213 *vigata*
kalako iii. 49 *vigata* iv 231

Kala cattaro ii. 140 *kalā jānati* iv 114 *pakkho*
 ii 18 *vadī* ii. 22 209

Kālākiriya i 22 77 261 *folll* iii. 293 295 306
 iv 320

Kālāñña, iii. 148 iv 113

Kālāññaṭṭa ii. 101

Kālānāsariya v 22

Kālījalika v 253

Kāveyya, III 107

Kāsāya, kāsāyāni vatthāni, I 107, II 208, IV 118, 274, 280

Kāsika, vatthāṇ, I 248, III 50

Kāsu, angāna°, IV 224, V 97, 175

Kiṇṇkāra, °patissāvī, III 37, IV 265, 267 foll

Kiṇṇkaranīya, III 113, 116, 258, V 24, 27 90, 338

Kiṇṇvādiṇ, I 62

Kicca, II 67 a°, II 67 bahu°, III 116 °kānī, III. 443 °kalanīyaṇ, IV 87

Kiṇṇha, a° lābhi, II 23, 36

Kiṇṇcana, kāme akhiṇṇano, V 232 foll, 253 foll

Kitthā, III 393

Kitthāda, III 393

Kitti, II 32 °sadda, kalyāno, I 57 foll, 180, III. 30 39, 58, 253, 267 foll, IV 80 pāpako, I 126, III 30, 252, 267 foll, 269

Kibbisa, II 174 foll, V 75.

Kimakkhāyiṇ, I 62

Kimī, III 241 foll

Kimpuiisa, I 77

Kimvādiṇ, I 62

Kiriya, I 286 kiriyavādo, °vādī, I 62, 287, IV 180 a°, IV 174, 180, 182 foll

Kilamatha, II 48, 50, 199, III 238

Kilesa, °āvaranātā, III 436

Kilīta, hasitalapīta°, IV 55

Kukku, IV 404

Kukkucca, I 134; 282, V. 72 uddhacca-° See Nivāna

Kukkut-a, ī, II 42 foll, IV 47 foll, 125 °cchapako, °potako, IV 126, 173 foll. °sampātiko, I 159

Kukkuia, III 75, 389, IV 377, V 271

Kuthānī, I 141, II 201, IV 171

Kudumalaka, IV 117, 119

Kudda, IV 55

Kunapa, IV 198, 201, 376 foll

Kundala, I 254, 257, III 16

Kutta, itthi°, purisa°, IV 57 foll

Kud[d]āla-pitaka, I 204, II 199

Kuddha, IV 96 foll ak°, IV 93

Kupita, III 196 foll, IV 460, V 18 paṇi°, II, 75

Kuppa, °dhammo, III 128 a° See Arahatta (formula D)

Kubbā, IV. 191, 193

- Kumuda nirayo v 173
 Kumbha i 130 *fol* v 337 °upamā puggala, ii 104
 °kārapāko iv 102 °tthānakatha, v 128 °tthenako
 iv 278
 Kumbhī, i. 295 ii 206
 Kumbhila ii. 123 *fol*
 Kummagga See Magga.
 Kurura °kammanto iii 388
 Kula *passim* nīcakulani, the fire in detail i. 107 ii
 85 iii. 226 385 kulupako iii. 136 258 *fol*
 ppasado i 25 °vayo iii. 43 iv. 61
 Kusa v 234 249 *fol* °cīray i. 240 295, ii. 206
 Kusala i. 58 v 241 274 akusalamulani i. 201
 abhisando ii. 54 *fol* iii 51 337 kammag i
 104 292 *fol*. kusalaṃ bhāveti iv 109 *fol*. dhammo
 see Dhamma. kusalesu dhammesu iv 11 *fol* v 90
fol 123 *fol* saññetaniko akusalasaññetaniko v
 292 *fol* 297 *fol*. samāpatti° paracitta paracitta
 pariya° v 156 158 162
 Kusalata apatti° i. 84 samapatti° i 94
 Kusita ii 227 230 iii. 3 7 *fol* 127 183 433
 v 95 97 146 153 159 329 333 335 °vatthuni
 attha, iv 332
 Kusubha i. 243 ii 140 iv 100 v 114 *fol*
 117 119
 Kuha ii. 26 nik ii 26
 Kuhaka iii. 111 v 159 161
 Kuhana iii. 430 v 159 161
 Kuta i 261 tula kassa mana° ii. 209 v 200
 agāraṃ see Āgāra.
 Kuteyya v 167
 Ketubha i 163 166
 Ketubhiṃ a° iii. 199 (cf M. iii. 6)
 Ketu dhamma iii 149 *fol*.
 Kevatta iii. 31 342 iv 91
 Kevaliṃ ii 9 23 v 16
 Kesa °kambala, i 240 286 295 ii. 206 palita°
 i. 138 °maṣṣu, i 107 ii. 207 iii 386 *fol*
 iv 44
 Kokanada iii. 239
 Kokāsaka iv 118 *fol*
 Kotṭhaka iii. 30 dvāra iv 206
 Kotuhala iii. 206 mangalo iii 439
 Kodha i. 91 95 283 299 ii. 11 iv 94 *fol* 148
 456 465 v 49 41 *fol*. 156 209 319 361

- ak°, i. 95. °garu, °garutā, ii 46 foll , 84 °vinayo,
i 91, v 165, 167
- Kodhana, ii 82, 203; iii 334, iv 94 foll , v 93, 95,
97, 123, 125, 142, 156; 165. ak°, v 93, 95, 97,
104, 124 foll , 167
- Kopa, pātukaṇṇoti, i 124, 187, ii 203, iii 181 foll ,
iv 168, 193
- Komāṇa, °bāhmacariyaṇ, iii. 224 foll
- Kola, v. 170
- Kolaka, iii 49.
- Koṭāṇkola, i 233, 235, iv 381, v. 120.
- Koviḍa, ii. 44
- Koviḍāṇa, iv 117 foll
- Kosa, °arakkho, iii 57 rāja°, iv 95
- Kosaṇṇa, i 11, 16, ii 218, iii 375; 421, iv 195,
v 146, 148 foll , 159, 161.
- Kosātakī, i 32, v 212
- Klesa, cittaḷeṣu, v 232 foll , 253 foll
- Koseyya, i 181, iv 394
- Khana, iv 137
- Khandaphulla, iii 263
- Khandicca, iii 196
- Khata, ii 2, 4
- Khattar, ii 107
- Khattiya, i 66, 106 foll , 162, ii. 86, 194, 207,
iii 151, 214, 299, iv 259 °abhiseko, i 107 foll ,
ii 87 °parisā, ii 133 settho jane tasmij gottā-
patisārino, v 327 foll khattiyī, iii 226, 229
- Khantar, ii 116, iii 161 foll
- Khanti (khantī), i 94, ii 113, iii 46, 248, 254 foll ,
372, 437, 441.
- Khandimaṇ, iii 43
- Khandha, upādāṇak°, i 177, ii 45, 90, iii 32, iv 153,
458, v 52 dukkha°, i 147, 177, v 184 bhogak°,
v 84 puñña°, udakak°, iii 336 rūpaṇ, &c, attato
samanupassati, ii 214 rūpaṇ viññāṇaṇ atītān-
āgatapaccuppannaṇ ajjhattaṇ . . i 284, ii 171,
202 rūpakkhandhe, &c (pañcasu upādāṇakkhan-
dhesu), aniccānupassī, dukkhānupassī, iv 147, v 109
rūpagato, &c, ii 128, iv 422 rūpassa, &c, samu-
dayo, atthangamo, ii 45, 90, iv 153 rūpasō-
khummaṇ, &c, ii 17 . vimutti°, vimuttiñāṇada-
ssana°, i 162 iii 134, 271, v 16 sila°, samādhi°,
pañña°, i 125, 162, 291, ii 20, iii 15 foll , 134,
271, v 16, 326

- Khama II. 152 *fol.* III. 113 138 282 *fol.* 389 v 24
 26 132. ak° II 147 152 *fol.* III. 112 137 156
fol. addhāna, padhana° III. 30
 Khaya I. 107 *fol.* 159 221 299 °dhammo III 54
 °anupassī, IV 146 *fol.* v 359
 Kharatta I. 54
 Khaṇḍuka asesa° purisa I. 287 *fol.* IV 100 *fol.* 397
fol. v 166
 Khanu I. 35 III. 389
 Khara I 209
 Kharaka IV 117 *fol.*
 Kharāpataccihika I 48 II. 122
 Khārika v 173
 Khidda v 203
 Khipa I. 33 287
 Khīla pañca cetokhīla, IV 460 v 17
 Khināsava See Āsava.
 Khiya °dhamma III. 269 IV 374
 Khīra II. 95 207
 Khīrodakibhuta I. 70 III. 67 104
 Khīla I 141 IV 192 194
 Khuramunda II. 241
 Khetta I 223 229 239 IV 237 v 38 °kamman
 jassamantasaṃvoharo III. 77 puñña° see Puñña.
 °vatthupajjgahaṇaṇa II 209 °vatthubi vaddhati,
 v 137 khettaññu IV 419 a° III. 384 IV 418
 Khema III. 354 IV 450 °ppatto II. 9 IV 455 See
 also Yogakkhema.
 Kheḷa I. 34 IV 137
 Khoma IV 394.
- Gaccha (r l. kaccha) IV. 74
 Gajjitar II. 702 *fol.*
 Gapa II. 34 55 °aramata III. 422 *fol.* go I 229
 v 347 359
 Ganana II. 55
 Ganda III. 310 IV 289 386
 Gatī I 60 112 II 15 17 101 the fire, IV 459
 dug° I. 97 138 su° I. 97
 Gatta tilakahata I 138
 Gadduhana IV 305
 Gadrabha I 229
 Gadhiṭa, v 178 181 a° v 181 *fol.*
 Gantar, II 116 III. 161 *fol.*
 Gantha pariccana II 24

Gandha, akkhamo, khamo gandhūnaṃ, III 158 foll
 itthi°, purisa°, I 1, III 68 °jātāni, I 225 mūla°
 (māla°) sāra°, puppha°, I 225, V 22, see also Mālā
 °sañcetanā, °tanhā, cc, IV 147, V 359, see also
 Āyatana

Gandhabba, II 39, IV 200', 204, 207.

Gabbha, IV 289 foll

Gabbhinī, I 295, II 206, III 226

Gamana, II 48 foll agati°, II 18 °āgamanasam-
 panno, V 15

Gamika, °cittay, III 185

Gambhīra, paṇṣā, I 70 gambhūrasita, IV. 237.

Gamma, III 325 foll

Garu, II 46 foll, 84 °ṭṭhāṇiyo, III 21, 393 foll
 °dhammo, IV 276, 280

Gaiukaroti, III 76

Garutta, V 164 foll

Galagalā-yati- (i. l. gala-) -yante deve, V 114 foll,
 117, 119

Gahatṭha, sa°, III 114, 116, 258 gahatthaka, II 35
 III 296

Gahanī, saṃsuddhagahaniko, III 154, 223

Gahana (gahana), I 153, III 128

Gahapati, III 391 and paṇṣim °aggi, IV 41, 45
 ājīvakaśavako, I 217 kaṇṇiyyāni, I 229, 239 kaś-
 sako, I 229, 239, 241 °cīvaradharo, III. 392
 mahāsālo, II 86 IV 239 gahapatiko, I 66
 brāhmanagahapatiko, I 110

Gāthā, catuppādā, II 178 See Anga (Tīpīṭaka)

Gādha, II 107, V 202 foll

Gāmagāmika, III 76, 78, 300

Gāmanika, III 76, 78, 300.

Gāmanigama, III 108, IV 365, 368 sevītabbay,
 V 101

Gāmadhamma, I 211, II. 209

Gāmantanāyaka, III 189

Gālava, a°, II 20, III 7 foll, 14 foll, 247, 340,
 IV 84

Gālavatā, satthu°, dhamma°, cc, III 330c foll,
 423 foll

Gālha, II 174 foll, 241, III 257, V 169, 318

Giddha, II 2, III 68

Gini, mahā°, III 347

Gimhāna, IV 138 foll

Giri, II 210, IV 437

- Gilana i 120 iii 38 143 *fol* iv 333 33, v 72 *fol*
 ^oupatthako i 26 iii 143 *fol* sala iii 142
 Gihi i 49 69 74 98 ii 65 69 iii 116 kama
 bhogi iv 438 gihinay alābhaya parisakkati iv 345
 fol ^odhammo iii 41 ^osukhaya i 80 parisa
 iii 184 ^osaysaggo iii 258 sambodhipariyano
 iii 211
 Givavyaka i 251 257 iii 16.
 Guna iii 375
 Gutta att^o iii 6 ^odvaro dvarata See Indriya
 Gutti iv 106 *fol* 109
 Gumba maceha i 9
 Guyha iv 31
 Guṇagundikajato ii 211 See I retire to I I II
 p 4 cf S ii 92 iv 154.
 Cūha ii 210 iv 437 guhasavo iv 98
 Cūtha ^obhanti i 128
 Godha i 151 iii 312 *fol* 315 *fol*
 Goyya See Anga (Tipitaka)
 Goruka i 210
 Golaṇḍa i 219 iii 298 iv 333 33,
 Go (gavi) L 205 229 ii 4 *fol* 7, 109 107
 iv 418 v 271 vajjhupamaṃ jivitaṃ manussanaṃ
 iv 138
 Gopada iii 186 iv 102
 Gokantaka L 136
 Goghataka iii 302 350
 Gocara ii 33 iii 121 128 iv 316. near^o see
 Acarā. ^okusalo iii 311 iv 34 v 317 *fol* 351 *fol*
 359 a^o iii 389 iv 315
 Gopaka L 181 gonakattthato i 137 iii 50 iv 91
 231 391
 Gotamaka iii 276
 Gotta ^ontisari v 327 *fol*
 Gotrabhiu iv 373 v 23
 Gopanasī (nasi) i 261 iii 361 v 21 ^ovanko i 138
 Gopulaka v 317 350 359 ^ouposatho i 205
 Gopitaka iii 188
 Gopphaka iv 102
 Gomaya i 209 295 v 234 250 263 266 268
 ^obhakkha i 241 295
 Govikantana iii 380
 Govinda iii 373
 Gosala i 188
 Ghaṭika 202.

Ghatteti, III. 343

Ghana, eka°, III 378

Ghamma, III 187 *foll.*

Gharāvāsa, II 208

Ghāsa, °cchādo, I 107, II 85, III 385

Ghosa, I 228 °ppamāno, II. 71 parato, I 87

Cakka, I. 110 *foll.*, II 37 *the four, in detail*, II 32
dhamma°, I 23, 110, II 34, 120, 131, III 151,
IV 313 brahma°, II 9, 24, III 9, 417, V 33, 37
°samārūho, I 178, III 66, 104

Cakkavatti, I 76, 109, II 133, 245, III 147 *foll.*,
365, IV 89, 105, V 22

Cakkhu, a°, III 250, 256 eka°, dvi°, I 128 *foll.*
dibba°, I 165, 256, 281 *foll.*, III 19, 29, 418,
IV 85, 141, 143, 178, 291, V 13, 35, 38, 68,
200, 211, 340 dhamma°, IV 186 °bhūta, V 226
foll. °sotaṇ, I 281 hata°, I 129 *See also* Ayatana,
Indriya, Samphassa

Cakkhuka, dibba°, I 23, 148

Cakkhumaṇ, I 116, 124, IV 106

Cankama, I 114, 183, III 29, IV 87

Candāla, I 107, 162, II 85, III 214, IV 376 brāh-
mana°, III 228

Catukundika, III 188

Canda, I 227, II 139 *foll.*, III 34, V 22 °mandala,
I 283

Candana, I 9, 145, 226, III. 237 kāśika°, III 391;
IV 281 lohita°, V 22

Candanikā, I 161

Candima, °suriyo, I 227, II 53, 130

Capala, III 199, 355, 391

Camma, °yodhi, IV 107, 110 sīha°, °dipi°, IV 393
chaviṇ chindetvā cammaṇ chindati, IV 123

Carana, II 63, 163, V 327 vijjā°, IV 163, V 327

Caṭapura, V 133 *foll.*

Calaka, IV 107, 110

Cāga, I 152, 210, 299, II 62, III 34, 44, 80, V 96
āmiśa°, dhamma°, I 92 °kathā, III 181 °dhanan,
III 53, IV 4 *foll.* mutta°, V 331, 336 °sampadā
(°sampaṇno), I 62, II 66, III 53, 181, IV 221,
223, 271, 273, 284, 288, 322 *See also* Anussati
and Anussati (Tathāgataṇ, &c)

Cāgavaṇ, III 183, IV 217, 220

Cātuddisa, III 135

Cara samavatttha° III. 257

Cārikā dīgha III. 257

Cikkhalla III. 394

Cingulaka v 203

Cingulayitvā I. 112

Citta ajjhattaṃ saṅkhittaṃ bahiddha vikkhittaṃ IV 32
 ajjhattaṃ me cittaṃ tthitaṃ IV 299 añña°
 upatthapeti I 73 III. 437 āra samadhumha IV
 87 itthaṃ pi te mano ita pi te cittaṃ I. 170 upa-
 kīlittaṃ I. 207 foll cittaṃsa unnataṃ IV 211 215
 cittaṃsa upakkilesa II. 67 cittaṃsa ekaggata, see
 Ekaggatā, Ekagga. cittaṃsa nimittaṃ III. 423 cittaṃ
 vasa vattehi IV 34 citta cittaṇupassaī see Satipaṭ-
 ṭhana. para sa cittaṇariyayakusalo v 92 94 96
 98 103 abhīppamodayaṃ v 112 amissaṃkataṃ III.
 377 IV 404 alankaraṃ IV 62 236 kathiko I 24
 kalla° mudu vinīvarana udagga IV 186 209
 213 °kleśa v 232 foll 253 foll °kkharo vyañ-
 jano I. 72 foll. III 107 kkhapo III. 119 219 v
 169 318 tthitaṃ anejjappattaṃ II. 211 III. 377 IV
 404 foll. [a]dantaṃ I 6 nīkattha° anīkattha II 137
 paduttha I 8 IV 92 136 parittaṃ appamaṇaṃ v
 299 foll. parisuddhaṃ pariyodattaṃ &c. IV 177 pari-
 suddhipadhānyangaṃ II. 195 paṇṇa I. 8 IV 186
 209 213 °ppakopano IV 96 °bhavana I 10 [a]bhā-
 vita° (cittaṃ) [a]bhavitaṃ I 5 foll 61 III. 106 foll.
 v 42 foll [a]mahaggataṃ, sa-an uttaraṃ I. 255 III 18
 29 280 425 v 199 metta° I 10 IV 89 104
 395 yathapabbajjaparicittaṃ v 107 [a]rak-
 khitaṃ I. 261 foll. (na) rāga dosa moha pariyaṭṭhi-
 taṃ III. 285 foll. 312 foll 314 v 329 foll 333
 rāgānuddhataṃ (anuddhataṃ) II. 126 III. 393 foll.
 397 foll. lāhuparivattaṃ I. 10 vasiḥhutaṃ I 165
 °vipatti, I 268. vipallasa II 52 [a]vimuttaṃ I
 255 II. 154 foll III. 18 29 120 280 425 IV
 344 v 199 vimocayaṃ v 112 vivekaṇinnaṃ
 poṇaṃ &c. IV 233 v 175 [a]vūpasantaṃ I. 3 foll.
 [a]vyapaṇṇaṃ I 262 saṅkharo v 111 saṅkhittaṃ
 vikkhittaṃ I. 255 III. 18 29 280 425 IV 32
 v 199 saṅthapetaḥḥaṃ &c II. 94 sappabhāsaṃ
 IV 86 samadahaṃ v 112 [a]samahitaṃ I. 148
 164 II 211 III. 17 29 280 425 IV 177 foll.
 v 199 sa vīta ragaṃ -dosaṃ mohaṃ I. 255
 III 17 29 280 425 IV 402 foll v 199 sammā°
 v 233 253 foll. sammā micchāpaṇihitaṃ v 87

sammāvimutta°, III. 377, IV. 401 *fol.* paññāya, cetasā, suparicitaṇ, IV. 402 *fol.* °sāmpadā, I. 269. sukataṇ, subhāvitaṇ, &c., III. 245 susamāhitaṇ, I. 165

anuddhaṇseti, II. 126, III. 393, 397. ekodihoti, II. 157 namati, III. 172, IV. 392 *fol.*, 460, V. 18. niggaṇhāti, III. 435 pakkhandaṭi, pasāḍaṭi, I. 207 *fol.*, III. 245 *fol.*, IV. 438 *fol.* paggaṇhāti, I. 296, II. 15, 74, III. 435, IV. 462 padahati, I. 296, II. 15, 71, IV. 462 paṇisodheti, II. 211, IV. 437, V. 207 pasāḍeti, IV. 135 *fol.*, vimuccati, II. 211, III. 245, IV. 126 *fol.*, 135, 344, 438, V. 313 *fol.* santitthati, II. 157, III. 245, IV. 438 *fol.* sannisāḍati, II. 157 samādhyaṭi, II. 157, V. 329 *fol.* 333 *fol.*, 342

adhi°, I. 240, III. 106, 327, V. 72 *fol.*

Citta (*adj.*), ajjhataṇ vūpasanta, II. 211, III. 92, IV. 437, V. 207 anukupama°, vijjūpama°, vajirūpama°, I. 124 alina°, V. 149 avara°, avyāpajja°, asankilitta°, visuddha°, I. 192 āhata°, IV. 460, V. 18 ujugata°, III. 285, V. 329 *fol.*, 333 *fol.* [an]upāmbha°, III. 175, IV. 25 *fol.*, V. 146, 149 khitta°, II. 52 avikkhitta°, III. 175, V. 149 nikattha°, II. 137 patibaddha°, IV. 60 *fol.* paṇiyādinna°, IV. 160 pasanna°, IV. 209, 213, 395 metta°, V. 81 [sa]vimutto, III. 15, V. 29 vibbhanta°, I. 70, II. 30, III. 391 (a)vyāpanna°, II. 59, 220, 255, V. 93 *fol.*, 97, 104, 265, 267, 270, 284 *fol.*, 293, 296, 303 *fol.* [a]sankilitta°, V. 93 *fol.*, 97, 104 supatitthita°, V. 195

Cittantaṇa, V. 300 *fol.*

Cittatā, upāmbha°, V. 145 *fol.*, 148 *fol.*

Cittikativā, III. 172

Cintā, °kavi, II. 230

Cintī, ducceṇṭita°, suceṇṭita°, I. 102

Cinteyya, acinteyyāni, *the four*, II. 80

Cīra, I. 295, II. 206

Cīlaka, °vāsiko, I. 48

Cīrilikā, III. 397 *fol.*

Cīvara, I. 49 *and passim* °kammaṇ, V. 328, 332, 335

kāyaparibhārikaṇ, V. 206 cīvara kalyāṇakāma°, III.

108 °patiggāhako, °bhājako, III. 274 *fol.* °pavi-

vekaṇ, I. 240 lūkhacīvara-dhara°, I. 25. sevitaḍḍhaṇ, V. 100

Cunna, I. 208, III. 25

Cutuppāta (*cutūpapāta*), II. 183, III. 420, IV. 178

Cudita, adhamma°, dhamma°, III. 196 *fol.*

- Cetana I. 32 224 II. 232 V. 212 *joll* kaya the *sr*
 IV. 147 V. 360 cetanaya karaṇīyaṃ V. 2 312
- Cetayati cetayito, V. 187
- Cetasika dukkhaṃ I. 157 sukhaṃ I. 81
- Cetiya I. 276 III. 167 IV. 16
- Ceteti I. 157
- Ceto khūla, the fire III. 248 IV. 460 V. 17 muni
 I. 273 °parivittakkaṃ III. 374 padosa pasado
 I. 8 *joll* °vaṣṣatto II. 6 36 185 IV. 312 °vimutti
see Vimutti °vivaddha kusalo I. 24 °vivaranaṣap
 payo IV. 352 V. 67 °samatho *see* Samatha. °samadhi
 II. 54 III. 51 (anumitto) III. 397 *joll* °suci I. 273
 cetasa ujjubhuto I. 63 cetasa anuvittakkeṭi &c. I. 264
 cetasa ceto paricca pejanati (manasikaroti) I. 8 171
joll 255 III. 17 29 123 398 404 *joll* V. 156
 158 160 162 *joll* 199 abhiṃjha viśamaḷobhabhi
 bhutena, &c., II. 66 *joll* abhiṃjha-sahagatena I. 206
 kamaraḡa pariyaṭṭhitena paretana &c V. 323 *joll*.
 dhammaṃ cetasa anuvittakkeṭi III. 178 paṭhavi
 apo-sameṇa IV. 375 *joll* maccheramaḷapariyaṭṭhena
 II. 59 muttana IV. 244 mettasaḡagatena, IV. 390
 metta upekkha saḡagatena I. 183 192 196
 II. 129 V. 299 *joll* 344 *joll* viḡataḡamaḷamaccherena
 II. 58 60 66 III. 287 V. 331 vivatena, aparī
 yonaddhena IV. 86 satārakkhena V. 30 sabbap
 samannaḡharati III. 163 sabbaso akasaḡameṇa III
 315 *joll* cetaso ekodibhavo *See* Jhana (second)
 vikkhepo III. 448 *joll* vinibandha pañca IV. 461
 463 *joll* cetaso vūpasamo I. 4 sabba II. 116 *joll*
 samannaḡharati, III. 402 *joll* IV. 167 sarago
 I. 264
- Cela I. 206 aditta II. 93 • III. 307 IV. 320 V. 93
 95 98 *joll* 104 *joll*
- Celaka IV. 107 110
- Codaka I. 53 IV. 193 *joll* pañca dhamme ajjhattap
 upatthapetva III. 196
- Codana III. 352
- Cora I. 48 68 II. 121 *joll* 207 240 III. 156
 maha I. 153 III. 128 IV. 339 °ghātako II. 207
- Chanda I. 174 264 II. 18 93 III. 307 IV. 320
 V. 93 95 98 *joll* 104 *joll* °agati, *see* Agati, the
 four avitac-° IV. 461 463 *joll* kama° *See*
 Nivaraṇa kusalaḡhamma° III. 441 janeti. *See*
 Paḡhāṇa (cattaro). tibba I. 229 IV. 16 • mulaka

sabbe dhammā, iv 339, v. 107 °rāga, i 264, ii. 71,
 iii 73, 311. °rāgavinayo, °rāgapahānaṇ, i 258
 °rāgavinibaddho, iv 289 [a]vigata, ii 173 foll.
 °samādhī-padhāna-sankhāna-samannāgato, i 39

Chandasa, iii 50

Chava, ii 57 foll, 95 °dussāni, i 240, 295, ii 206.

Chavi, iv 129

Chādeti, iii 54 foll

Chāyā, ii 114.

Chālikā, i 209, iv 103.

Chidda, °kāli, ii 187.

Chindati, acchejji tanhaṇ, iii 246, 444 foll, iv 8 foll

Cheda, °gāmī, ii 81

Chedana, ii 209, v 206

Jagato, gati, ii 15, 17

Jangala, v 21

Jangha, iv 129

Janghāvihāna, i 136

Jatilaka, iii 276

Janatā (pacchimā), iii 251, 256

Janapada, i 160, 178 °padeso [a]sevitabbo, iv 366,
 369, v 101 paccantimo, i 68

Janavati, iv 172

Janettī, iv 276

Jantu, iv 227

Japa (jappa), iii 56

Jambālī, ii 166

Jambonada, i 181, ii 8, 29

Jarā, i 51, and passim °dhammo, i 138, 145, 147,
 ii 172, 247, iii 54 foll, 71 foll (devadūto), i 138
 bhabbo, abhabbo pahātun, v 144, 147, 149 °bhayaṇ,
 i 179, ii 121 °maranaṇ See Paṭicca-samuppāda

Jala, ii 17

Java, ii 113, iii 248 °samppanno, i 244 foll, ii 250
 foll.

Jāgarīyā, i 113 foll, ii 40, iii 70, 120 foll, 301,
 iv 166 foll

Jātaka See Anga (Tīpīṭakaṇ)

Jātarūpa, i 215, 253, 257, ii 53, 209, iii 38,
 iv 199, 203, 281, v 290 foll upakūḷṭṭhaṇ, i 210
 jātarūpassa upakkilesā, iii 16

Jāti, v 216 and passim °kkhaya, i 167 antimā
 See Arahatta (formula D) khinā See Arahatta
 (formula A) jāti dukkhā, dc, c 176, iii 416

°jarā i 133 °jaramaranika ii 11 173 °bhayaṇ
 ii 121 maraṇaṇ ii 13 15 52 pahina° i 162
 °sambhavo °sankhayo i 142 iii. 311 bhabbo
 abhabbo pahātun v 144 147 149 °bhumī iii. 366
 °vādo i. 166 iii. 152, 223 °saṅsaro pahino iii. 84
 86 sampanno iii. 162

Janaṇ jaṇati i. 128 iv 153 foll v 226 foll. 256 foll

Jāni i 201 ii. 62

Janu °maṇḍalaṇ ii. 21 iii 241 foll

Jānuko iv 102

Jalaka iv 117 foll

Jālini ii. 211

Jigucchha tapo° ii 200. jigucchitabbo i 126

Jighaccha ii 143 iii 163

Jinḍa ii 249 iv 173

Jimha v 289 foll

Jimheyya iv 189 v 167

Jivhū iv 131 See Āyatana Indriya. jivhagga iii. 109
 iv 137

Jiva ii. 41 taṇ jivaṇ taṇ sariraṇ ii 41 v 31
 180 193 196

Jivika parapatibaddhū v 87 210

Jivita i. 165 iii 72 appakaṇ parittan iv 136

°asa, i. 86 jivita voropeti iii. 146 436 439

iv 370 foll °nikanti iv 48 °parikkhurā iii 120

v 211 °pariyādanāṇ iv 13 foll °mado i 146

iii 72 silabbataṇ i 225 °hetu iv 201 270 272

Jegucchāṇ iv 174 182 foll 188 foll

Jeṭṭha i. 103 ii. 87 iii. 152 iv 176

Jevaniya iv 107 110

Joti ii 85 sajotibhuto iii. 407 foll

Jotimālaka, i. 47 ii. 422

Jhana iii. 354 the four iv 465 v 157 160 360

bhaviṇ i. 38. pathamaṇ jhanaṇ &c. nissaya assava

naṇ khayō, iv 422 sabagataṇ saddhindriyaṇ

paññābalaṇ bhaviṇ i. 42 pathamassa jhanassa

&c., saddo kaṇṭako vitakkavicāra pīti assāsapassaso

v v 135 the four formulæ i 53 163 182

220 foll 235 ii. 126 foll; 151 184 193 211

214 245 iii. 11 25 foll. 93 110 226 304

foll. iv 4 66 111 foll 118 foll 176 230

234 410 foll 430 foll 440 foll 449 451

v 207 343 foll the first three iii. 323. the fourth

ii. 41 iii. 325 v 31 catunnaṇ jhananaṇ abhiceta

sikānaṃ dūtthadhamma-sukhavihārānaṃ nikāmalābhī,
 II 36, 87, III 131, 135, 262, IV 109, 111, 140,
 291, 314, V 67, 132, 201, 339 anirūkatajjhāno,
 V 131 jhāyissa °viseṣo, II 80 °vimokkhasamādhī-
 samāpatī, III 417, 419, V 31, 38

Aiūpajjhāna, IV 422 *fol.*, plus saññāvedayita-
 modho, IV 409, 465, V 158, 160, 208. *See also*
 Abhibhāyatana, Vimokkha

Jhāyatī, paṇ°, mṇ°, aṇ°, V 323 *fol.*

Jhāyīṇ, I 24 *fol.*, III 355, IV 426 V 156, 158, 160,
 162, 325 *fol.*

Ñatti, °kamman, I 99.

Ñāna, I 219, IV 75 *fol.* anuttariyaṃ ñānānaṃ, V 37
 ariyaṃ, III 451 asūdhānaṃ, III 141, 144 °dassa-
 naṃ, *see* Dassana °bhūta, V 226 *fol.* micchā°,
 sammā°, II 222, V 327. yathābhūtaṃ, III 420, V 37
 °vādo, V 42, 44 vimuttiñānadassanaṃ, *see* Vimutti

Aññāna, II 11

Ñāniṇ, IV 340 sammā°, II 89

Ñāti, °sangha, I 152 petā °sālohitā . . anussaranti,
 V 132 dānaṃ petānaṃ ñātisālohitānaṃ upakappati.
 V 269

Ñāya, II 195, IV 426, V 194 ariyo, II 36, V 182,
 184 °patipanno, II 56, III 212, 286, V 183, 330

Ñeyya, II 135

Thāna, alabbhanīyaṃ thānāni, III 54 *fol.*, 60 *fol.*
 āsabhan°, *see* Āsabha °kusalo, II 170 *fol.* cattāni,
 II 118 *fol.* thānañ ca thānato pajānāti, III 417,
 V 33 dassanīyaṃ, saṃvejanīyaṃ, II 120 paccavek-
 khitabbāni, pañca, III 71 *fol.* pāsāṇsūni, dasa V 129
 Thānaso, hetuso vipākaṃ pajānāti III 417, 419, V
 33, 37

Thita, °dhammo, IV 198, 201. (thitassa aññathattaṃ),
 I 152

Thitatta, II 5, IV 93, 428

Thitī, °kusalo, III 311, 427, IV 34 kusalesu dhammesu,
 V 96 °bhāgiyā dhammā, III 427 saddhammaṃsa, I
 59, II 148, III 177 *fol.* *See also* Padhāna (cattāri)

Daṇsa, II 117, 143, III 163, 388, V 15

Daṇsatī, III 306, IV 320

Dasatī, III 101 (i l daṇsatī)

Daha, V 110

Takka II 191 III. 289 foll

Takkara III 132

Taggara I. 226

Taca I. 50 III. 10 foll 200 360

Tacchaṇ I. 238 II. 100 IV 30

Tajjanīyakamma I. 99

Taṇḍula, I. 130

Tanha (adj) avigata II 174 III 249

Taṇha I. 223 II. 311 foll III 400 foll *the six in detail*
 IV 147 V 360 acchejji III. 246 444 foll IV 8
 foll °adaso II 54 °akkhaya I 64 133 II. 118, III
 164 376 IV 423 foll V 8 110 320 322 354
 foll °gato IV 68 tanhuppada cattaro II. 10 248
 chundati, III. 444 foll IV 8 foll °nirodho VII 416
 pahinā III. 85 foll ponobbhavikā IV 21 bhava II
 I 247 IV 103 bhavatanhāya oharo V 116 foll
 °mulaku dhamma IV 400 rasa IV 40 °vicarīṇi
the eighteen II 212 sankhaya vimutto IV 88
 °sambhuto II 145

Tathagata aggaṇ akkhaṇati, II 17 III 35 V 21
 anupavajjo IV 82 foll Tathāgataṇ abbhacikkhanti
 I. 59 arakkheyyaṇi cattari IV 82 idha Tathagato
 jāto &c. II 120 uppada Tathagatanag I 286
 kappag va tiṭṭheyya IV 309 *knowledge* II.
 25 Tathagataṇ anussarati *see* Anussarati. Tatha
 gatassa adhivacanaṇ IV 340 V 33 lohitaṇ I 27
 II. 234 III 146 436 439 vesarajjani cattari II. 8
 Tathagatena bhasitaṇ lapitaṇ I 18 foll V 74 foll.
 ti vuccati II. 24 dhamma brahmacakkag pavatteti,
see Cakka dhammadessaṇ (dhammaṇ deseti) I 53
 II. 33 182 III 122 381 IV 337 foll V 49 154
 204 dasaṇi dhammaṇi nīsaṇto, V 151 foll pañhaṇ
 vyakaroti, II 419 param maraṇa II 41 IV 68 V
 31 186 193 196 parinibbayaṇi IV 313 pari
 nibbuto III 247 340 IV 84 °ppavedito dhamma
 vinayo *see* Vinaya. patubhāva II 130 foll patu
 bhāvo dullabho I. 266 III. 240 441 balani *the five*
 III. 9 *the six in detail* III 417 foll *the ten in detail*
 V. 33 37 °savako I 90 II. 4 34 III 326 foll V
 50 155 foll. °soyya, II. 244 foll

Tanutta I. 159 rūga dosa° moha° I 232 II. 144

Tantakulakajāto, II. 211 (*See Preface to Vol II*)

Tantavuta I 286

Tanti saro, III. 375

Tandi I. 3,

- Tapanīya, kammaṃ, iv 97 dhammo, i 49, v 243, 276
 Tapassin, iv 175, 182, 184, v 190
 Tapo, iii 346, iv 55, 461, v 18 attan°, paran°,
 ii 205 *fol* Gotamo sabbam tapam garahati, v 190
 °jigucchā, ii 200 *fol* (na) tapitabbam, v 191.
 Tappetaṃ, i 87.
 Tama, i 164, iv 177 tamonudo, i 165, iv. 251
 °paṭāyano, ii 85
 Taracchā, iii 101
 Talāka, iii 395, iv 279 283, 287
 Taṣṣapāpiyyasika, i 99, iv 144, 317
 Tāna, i 155, 156
 Tādi, ii 25
 Tārakā, iv 86, v 22.
 Tāragana, iii 34, iv 255
 Tāla, °vatthukato, iv 184, and see Mūla (ucchinna)
 Tālaccchātī, ii 48 *fol*
 Tikicchaka, v 218 *fol*
 Tittabhadantika, i 295, ii 206
 Tina, i 145, 295, iv 108 °āgāna, i 101 °gahana,
 i 153 °bhakkha, i 241, 295
 Tinava, ii 117
 Tinavatthānika, i 99, iv 144
 Tinukkā, iii 97
 Tinduka, i 127
 Titta, i 87 a°, i 279
 Titti, i 261, 279
 Titttha, v 347 *fol*, 350 *fol*, 359
 Tittthakaro, iii 371, iv 103, 135
 Tittthāyatanaṃ, i 173, 175
 Tittthiya, i 279, iii 393 añña°, see Aññatittthiyo
 °sāvako, i 279, iii 393
 Tīdīva, iii 40
 Tintina, v 149
 Tīpu, iii 16
 Tīppa, ii 116, 143, 153
 Tīmī, iv 200, 203, 206
 Tīmingala, iv 200, 203, 206
 Tīmīamingala, iv 200 203, 207
 Tīracchāna, °yonī, i 37, 60 267, ii 112, 126 *fol*,
 iii 414 *fol*, iv 226, 247, 378 khīnatnacchānayonī,
 iv 405, 407, v 182, 184 saṃsappajātikā °yonī,
 v 289 °kathā, see Kathā °gato, ii 33
 Tīriyā, iii 240, 242
 Tīrita, i 295, ii 206 tīritakaṃ, i 246

Tila i 130 iv 108 112 v 173
 Tira orimay pārimay ii. 50 v 232 foll 202 foll
 Tuṇhībhaṇa ariyo iv 153
 Tumo iii. 124 foll.
 Turiya i 145 pañcangikay iv 263 265
 Tula iv 282 286 °kuṭay ii. 209 °dharo iv 282 286
 Tuvaṭay v 342
 Tulikā i 181
 Tekiccha a° iii. 146 402 foll iv 160
 Teciṇṇarakattar i. 38
 Tejo iv 375 v 129 318 foll. 324 353 foll khaṇ
 dho iv 103 °dhatu see Dhatu sūṇi v 7 foll
 318 foll 353 foll sūṇi v 32,
 Tedandika iii 276
 Terovassika iii 324
 Tela i. 48 209 278 °ppadipo i 137
 Toya ii. 39 iii. 347

Thaṇṇa iv 276
 Thaddha ii. 26 at ii 26
 Thambha, i 100 299 iii. 430 iv 350 465 v 310
 361
 Tharu iii 152
 Thalattṭha ii 241
 Thāma ii. 187 foll purisa i 50 ii. 118 iv 190
 Thamavay ii 250 iv 110 153 234 291 v 24 27
 Thali dhovanay i. 161 pāko i 106
 Thavareyya i. 38 ii 23
 Thina iii. 421 °middhay iii 69 foll See Nivaraṇa.
 Thullaphussitaka i. 243 v 114 foll 117 119
 thulaphussitaka ii 140
 Thusa i. 242 thusodake i. 295 ii. 206
 Thupa ii. 198
 Thupa apaho i. 77 ii 245
 Theta (ṭheta) ii. 209 iv 249
 Thena athēni, ii. 38
 Theyya i. 129 °sankhatay iii. 209 iv 370 foll
 v 264 266 283 292
 Thera i. 78 247 ii. 23 147 168 v 348 350 foll
 353 phasu viharati, v 201
 Thoka bahukambhi thokay deti, iv 10

Daka ii. 33

Dakkhina ii 68 80 iii 43 46 178 259 336 iv
 64 foll 394

Dakkhineyya, i. 24, 63, 150, ii 44, 56, iii 134, 158, 162, 206, 248, 279, 387, iv 10, 13 *foll*, 25 *foll*, 394 °aggi, iv 41, 45

Datthar, ii 25

Danda, i 138, 206 a°, iv 89, 105 ti°, iv 191, 193 dandādāna, iv 400 dandaṇ olubbha, iii 298 niḥita°, i 211, ii 208, iv 249, 251, 255, v 204, 284; 286, 290 °paiṇāyaṇaṇ, i 138 °bhayaṇ, ii 122 °mantaraṇ, i 295, ii 206

Datti, i 295, ii 206

Daddara, iv 171

Daddula, iv 47 *foll* °bhakkho, i 241, 295, ii 206

Dadhi, ii 95

Danta, i 6 °katthaṇ, iii 250

Dantaṇḍaṇṣaka, i 261

Dabbajātika, i 254

Dabbha, ii 207

Dama, i 151, ii 152 *foll*

Damma, assa°, puissa°, ii 112.

Dayhatī (sic), iv 103

Daiatha, iii 238

Dalha, °dhammo, ii 48 °paiakkamo, ii 250

Dalidda, ii 203, iii 351 *foll*, iv 219, v 43 a°, ii 57.

Dava, i 114, ii 40, 145, iv 167

Dassana, ādi°, ādinava°, nissana°, v 47 adasṣana-kamyatā, v 145 *foll*, 148 *foll* °anuttariyaṇ, iii 284, 325 °kāmo, i 150, iv 115 dassanāṇaṇ aggaṇ, iii 202 dhamma°, iii 263 bhikkhu°, iv 25 *foll* labhati Tathāgataṇ dassanāya, i 121, iii 381 vipaiṭṭadassana, iii 114, iv 226, v 284, 289, 293 a°, v 285, 291, 296 sammā°, iii 138, iv 290, v 199 ñāna°, i 220, ii 200, iv 302 *foll*, 428 ñāna° patilābhō, i 43, ii 44, *foll*, iii 323 adhīdevañāna°, iv 304 aparisesañāna°, iv 428 alamariyañānadassanaviśeso, i 9, iii 64, 430, v 88 maggāmaggañāna°, v 47 , parisuddhañāna-dassano, iii 125 yathābhūtañāna°, iii 19, 200, 360, iv 99, 336, v 2 *foll*, 311 *foll* vimuttiñāna°, iii 12, 19, 81, 134, iv 99, 336, 352, v 130 *See also* Khandha

Dassaviṇ, ādinava°, v 181 *foll* anādinava°, v 178, 181 pariyaṇta°, v 50 *foll* bhaya°, *see* Bhaya

Dassiṇ, tīla°, iii 368

Dahatī, iv 239

Dahai-a-t-agge, v 300 *foll*

Dātar II 203

Dāna *passim* attha, IV 236 paṭisa IV 246 amisa °
dhamma ° I 91 kala°, III 41 danassā vipako
nibbattati IV 392 *fol.* danupapatti attha IV 239 *fol.*
dāne anisāsa III 41 petanaṃ nūtiśalobitanāy upa
kappati V 269 (na) mahapphalāy mahanisāsaṃ
IV 60 237 *fol.* paraṃ danaṃ dadantaṃ vāroti I
161 °vatthuni attha IV 236 sanditthikāy dana
phalāy III 39 IV 79 [a]sakkaccaṃ [a]cittikatva
deti IV 392 *fol.* °saṃvibhagarato, I 150 226 III
53 313 316 IV 6 260 *fol.* 271 V 331
336 [a]sappurisa, III 171 *fol.* IV 243

Danapati III 39 IV 79 *fol.*

Dama III 393

Daya tina V 337

Dāyaka I 26 161 II 64 80 III 32 39 336 IV
81 a° III 32

Dayapanna IV 249 251 255

Dayada III 45 173 kamma° III 72 *fol.* 186 V
288 *fol.*

Dāra sadārasantuttho III 348 V 138.

Dāru I 112

Daliddiya III 351 *fol.*

Dighacca II 117 (*etc.*) cf p. 143 See Digacca

Diṭṭhadhamma I 249 II 61 abhinibbuto I
142 °vedanīyo I 249 251 ditth eva dhammo
dukkhaṃ sukhaṃ vibharati III 429 and see Jhāna
sasankhāraparinibbāyi II 155 parinibbayanti II
167

Ditthadhammika I 47 98.

Diṭṭhapada IV 103

Diṭṭhi I 32 II 252 *fol.* III 132 289 319 antag
gahikā, I 154 II 240 III 130 assāda attanu
mecha°, III 447 °tthānaṃ V 198 ditthunugati
I 126 III 108 115 251 422 diṭṭhiya suppa
ṭividdha, *passim* °nijjhanakkhanti I 189 *fol.* 193
II 191 °paṭivedho IV 15 36 parisuddhipadhani
yanga II 105 palaso I 79 pāpa IV 172
pāpika bhaddikā, V 213 *fol.* °ppatto I 74 118
IV 10 V 23 bhava-° vibhava I 83 bhuta
sankhata, &c V 187 °vipatti I 95 208 °vipallaso
II 52 visuddhi I 95 sakkaya III 438 V 144
147 saṃyojanaṃ IV 7 *fol.* °samudayo °nirodho
°nirodhagaminī paṭipadā IV 68 °sampadā I 95
260 III 438 IV 238 sampanno III 438 *fol.* IV

- 394 nitthā, v. 119 *fol* See also Attā, Anusaya, Micchādītthi, Yoga
- Ditthiko See Micchādītthika, Sammādītthika
- Ditthigata, iv 68, v 72 *fol*, 186, 197 bāhuakaṇ, v 63 pāpakaṇ, v 194
- Dinna “[n’]atthi dinnaṇ,” *cc*, i 269, iv 226, v 265, 268, 286, 289, 291, 293, 296
- Dibba, āyu, vanna, *cc*, i 115, iii 33, iv 242 uccāsayanamahāsayanakaṇ, i 182 kāmagonā, pañca, v 273 °cakkhu, see Cakkhu sotadhātu, i 255
- Dibbacakkhuka, i 23, 25
- Divasa, iii 304, iv 317
- Divādivassa, v 185
- Divāsaññā, ii 45
- Disā, iii 69 *fol* the four, iii 368, 396, iv 167 anu°, iii 368, iv 167 See also Mettā (-sahagatena cetasā)
- Dighatta, i 54
- Dīpa, i 155 *fol*
- Dīpiṇ, iii 101
- Dīpeti, v 73 *fol*
- Dukūla, iv 393
- Dukkara, i 286, iv 31, 135, v 202
- Dukkhā, i 58, 137, 144, 176, 189, 194, 201, ii 116, 143, 153, 191, iii 207, 326, 410, 416, iv 128 *fol*, 157 *fol*, 440, v 212, 216 *fol* adukkhamasukhaṇ, i 173 adukkhamasukhe ānisaṇso, iv 442 anicce dukkhasaññā, iii 85, 334, iv 52 °anupassī, iv 14, 146 *fol*, v 359 abhinibbattiya, anabhirattiya satī dukkhaṇ pātikankhaṇ, v 121 *fol* ekanta°, ii 231 kāmānaṇ adhvācānaṇ, iii 310, iv 289 °kkhandho, i 147 °kkhandhassa samudayo, nirodho, i 177, v 184 cetasikaṇ, i 157, 216, iv 406, v 183 taṇ dukkhaṇ, yaṇ dukkhaṇ, v 187 *fol* dukkhaṇ viharati, i 95, iii 3, 429 dukkhass’ anto, antakaro, antakiriya, ii 26, 48, 50, iii 246, 293, 400 *fol*, iv 8 *fol*, 12, 106, 380, v 50 *fol*, 292, 294, 297, 299 dukkhassa nidānasambhavo, *cc*, iii 410, 416 dukkhassa vemattatā, iii 410, 416 dukkhudrayā, i 97, iv 42 *fol*, v 243, 277 dukkhe anattasaññā, iv 53 °domanassaṇ, v 194 °nirodho, i 107, 177 iii 410, 416 See also Sacca °nirodhagāminipati-padā, iii 410, 416 See also Sacca (ariya) iāgaṇ, dosaṇ, mohāṇ, ii 149 *fol* °vipāko, i 97, ii 172, iii 410, iv 42 *fol*, v 244, 277, 292 *fol* °saññā, iii 334, iv 52. °samudayo, i 177— See also Sacca

- Dūta, deva°, I 138, 142
 Dūteyya, IV 196 °pahinagamanaṇ, II 209 (cf D I 5)
 Dūie-pāti, I 284, II 170 *foll*, 202
 Dūsi, samana°, yava°, IV 169 *foll*
 Dūseti (bhaddake bhikkhū), IV 169 *foll*.
 Deyya, saddhā°, III 264 °dhammo, I 150, 166
 Deva, I 37, 243, II 91, III 331 *foll*, IV 461, V 272
 °asuiasangāmo, IV 432 āyuppamānaṇ, I 267, II 126 *foll*, IV 252 *foll*, 256, 261 dīghāyukā, II 33
 devānaṇ indo, I 144 sa-indā devā, V 325 *foll*
 °dūtāni, I 138, 142 °nikāyo, I 63 *foll*, II 185, III 249 *foll*, IV 55, 226, 302, 461 °parisā, II 185
 °dhammiko, III 277 °parivāro, II 91 °ppattā, II 184
 °putto, I 278 °bhūto, III 33 manāpakāyiko, IV 265 *foll*
 °manussā, *passim* °loko, *see* Loka saṇvasati, II 57 *foll* Subhakinnā devā, I 122
 Devatā, I 64, III 309, IV 302 *foll* devatūposatho, I 211
 °balī, II 68 balipatiggāhikā devatā, III 77 manāpakāyikā, IV 262 *foll* vippatisāriniyo, IV 390
 yathārūpāya saddhāya samannāgatā, I 210, III 287, V 331 sapubba°, II 70 *See also* Anussati, Anussarati
 Devī, II 202
 Desanā, dhamma°, I 53, II 182, IV 337 *foll*, V 49; 154
 Desetar (desitar), V 349, 352
 Deha, II 18
 Doni, I 253, V 323 *foll* tela°, III 58
 Domanassa, I 144, II 5, 149 *foll*; III 207, 326; V 216 *foll* abhiḥhā°, I 39, 296, II 16, 39, 152
 somanassa°, I 163
 Dovacassa, °karanā dhammā, II 147, III 178
 Dovacassatā, I 83, III 310, 448, V 146, 148, 159, 161.
 Dovārika, IV 107, 110 satī°, IV 111
 Dosa, I 187, 266, II 172, 203, 213, III 181
 with lobho, moho, I 134, 188, 194, 201, 263, II 191, III 338, 357, V 39, 41 *foll*, 86 a°, I. 135, 190, 195, 203, 263, II 192, V 87 ajjhattaṇ, III 357 *foll* l d m kammanidānasambhavo, V 262
 l d m nidānaṇ kammānaṇ samudayāya, I 134, 263, III 338 l d m °hetuko pānātīpāto, &c°, V 261, l d m hetu pāpassa kammassa kiriyāya, V 86
 with rāgo, moho, *see* Rāga °agati, *see* Agati, the four sa°, I 112, *see also* Aggi
 Dosaniya (dhammā), II 120
 Dosantāia, I 59, III 196 *foll*, V 81

Dohin v 847 foll 850 foll 859

Dvāra amata° v 846 indriyesu gutta see Indriya

Dvejja III. 408

Dhaggsati II. 67 v 76 foll

Dhaggsin II. 182.

Dhaja II. 151 aggaṃ III. 80 foll. dhammad° III. 149
pannad° III. 84 foll.

Dhañña II. 83 86 amaka° II. 209 °rāsī IV. 163 170

Dhata I. 86 II. 23 97 III. 114 foll. 120 185 182

155 176 262 IV. 6 110 116 152 221 228

296 foll. 828 887 891 v 23 26 71 80 89 154

168 199 338 341

Dhana brahmapa na sannidhiṃ karonti III. 222 sad

dhā° sula° suta caga pañña° III. 58 IV. 4 foll

hri ottappa° IV. 4 foll 7

Dhanuka III. 75 v 208

Dhanuggaha II. 48 IV. 107

Dhamati I. 254 IV. 160 nid I. 254 IV. 160 san

I. 254

Dhamma (a) things phenomena system order of things
cosmos mahasamudde, IV. 198 206 sabbaṃ dham
maṃ abhijānāti (parijānāti) IV. 88 v 48 ditṭh eva
dhamme, see Ditṭhadhamma dhammaṃ attato upa
gacchati, I. 27 III. 439 °samannupassati, III. 432
dhammuddhaccavigahitamano II. 157 dhammesu
dhammānupassī I. 39 296 II. 256 III. 450 IV. 301
rajanīyo dosanīyo III. 169 vitakkā, I. 254 saṃyo-
janīyā, I. 50 sovacassakaraṇā see Sovacassa. ittha,
kanta, manāpa v 135 sankhata, asankhata, II. 34

(b) mental moral physical states of the individual
I. 89 foll. [a]kusalā paṇṇim. sarīrattha v 88 foll.
tayo pahātabba &c I. 275 aṇaṃ attano &c. IV. 328
aparassa III. 340 [tihi]dhammehi samannāgato I.
102 and paṇṇim kusalanāṃ dhammanāṃ pubbaṃ
gamo pubbaṇṇittag v 236 anulomika I. 106
abhiññā pariññeyyā II. 246 bhav dhammaṃ
abhijānāti parijānāti I. 198 kuṃ mulakā sambhavā,
samudaya sabbe dhammā, IV. 338 nathakaraṇā
v 23 foll. niddhamaniya, dāsa v 220 nirupadhiṃ
I. 147 rāgo &c I. 199 samappado III. 406 408
savaṃjo anavaṃjo I. 189 194 II. 191 v 242 276
sekhiyā, dāsa v 222 vijjabhagiyo I. 61 sekhasa
[a]parihanāva, IV. 331 sacchikaraniya, II. 182

(c) dhammo having the quality of 2° 147 and

passim. avinipāta°, I 232, II 89, 238; III 54, IV 12 anuppāda°, I 135, 137, 184, 218, II 249, IV 174 *fol*l, 184 jaiā°, vyādhi°, maiana°, khaya°, nassanā°, III 54 vipaṇṇāma°, I 258, IV 157, 159. samudaya°, nuodha°, IV 186, V 343 anāvattidhammo, I 232, 245, 290, II 89, 238, IV 12, 399, 423 *fol*l, V 343.

(d) *doctrine in general, point of doctrine, rules*, III 176 abhisamācāriko, III 15 ariya°, anariya°, V 241, 274 ācayagāmī, apacayagāmī, V 243, 276 *fol*l [a]tapaṇīyo, I 49, V 243, 276 dukkhuḍḍiyo, sukhhuḍḍiyo, V 243, 277 dukkha- sukha-vipāko, V 244, 277 saparikkamaṇo, V 262 sappurisa°, V 245, 279 (sa- an-) āsavo, V 242, 275 atth'eso mayi dhammo, III 198 āsevitabbo, bhāvetabbo, *de*, V 246 *fol*l, 279 *fol*l uppādetabbo, V 245, 279 gau°, IV 280 garudhammā, attha, IV 276 kanho, sukko, I 51, V 232 *fol*l, 253 *fol*l dhammaṇaṇ dhārakajātiko, IV 221, 223 pāpa°, pāpako, *passim* Bhagavaṇ-mūlako, I 199, IV 351, V 355 sad°, *see* Saddhamma

(e) *the DHAMMA*, I 133, 276 (§ 123), V 275, dhammo, vinayo, satthusāsaṇaṇ, II 168 ādīnavā dhammaṇ bhanantassa, III 251 *eight thoughts about it*, IV 228 °anussati, *see* Anussati, Anussati ādi-, majjhe-, pariyoṣāna-kalyāṇo, II 147, 208, III 113 *fol*l, 135, 152, 262, 381, IV 6, 110, 152, 361, V 23, 26, 71 *fol*l, 80, 89, 163, 198, 204, 338 dhammaññu, III 148, IV 113 *fol*l °attho, I 162, V 77 attho *ca*, I 69, II 7, V 222, 254 °adhipateyyo, I 109, 147, III 149 *fol*l °adhipo, I 150 dhamme avēcappasādena, I 223, II 56, III 212, 332 *fol*l, 451, IV 406, V 183 °anudhammo, I 36, 131, II 7, 97, 190, 245 III 176, 240, IV 116, 221, 223, 296, 310, 337, 391, V 126 °anuṣārī, I 74, IV 215, V 23 abhi°, V 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 °ārāmo, III 431 °iddhi, I 03 dhammūposatho, I 208 °esana, I 93 opasamiko, paṇinibbāyiko, IV 225 dhamme kankhati, II 79, IV 460, V 18 °kathiko, I 23, 25 *fol*l, II 138, III 78 *fol*l, V 10 *fol*l °kathikattaṇ, I 38 kalyāṇa°, I 74, 108, 226, 248, II 81, 91, 110, 224 *fol*l, IV 211, 214 °kāmo, V 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 °ketu, III 149 dhamme agāvavo viharati, III 247, 340, IV 84 dhammaṇ gaukaroti, II 20, IV 120 *fol*l °gāravatā, III 330, 423 *fol*l, IV 28 *fol*l

°cakkay *see* Cakka °cakkhu iv 186 cariya, I.
 55 II. 5 III. 448 v 87 302 ddhajo I. 109
 III. 149 dhato *see* Dhata. dhammay dhareti I.
 36 III. 176 iv 116 dharo I. 117 II. 8 147 178
 III. 179 361 *fol.* iv 310 v 16 349 352 °dharapa
 v 126. dhammay (na) pariyapunāti II. 103 185 III.
 86 176 *fol.* 361 *fol.* nisanti iv 15 36 paṭi
 saṇvedī I. 151 III. 21 °paṭisambhida, II. 160
 pattadhammo iv 186 °padani II. 185 *the four*
in detail II. 29 *fol.* °pariyatti, III. 86 pariyayo
 I. 65 iv 63 v 288 pariyetthi, I. 23 °pariyesanā
 I. 93 [a]parihanīyo III. 309 *fol.* iv 16 20 *fol.*
 paresaṇ dhammay deṣeti, I. 151 III. 184 puṇā,
 I. 93 ppamaṇo II. 71 °bhuto v 220 *fol.* yatha
 suto pariyatto iv 86 v 340 352 yoniso vicme
 dhammay iv 3 *fol.* °ratanay I. 94 °raso I. 36
 rago °nandi, v 343 *fol.* °rājā I. 109 III. 149
 °rañño rāja, III. 149 °laddho I. 129 vadi II. 209
 °vāḍiṇi parisa I. 75 76 viññugarahito I. 189 194
 II. 191 viññuppasattho II. 191 vinayo I. 34 35
 121 185 266 283 II. 2 26 117 123 185 III. 8
 163 168 *fol.* 240 327 iv 36 200 *fol.* v 144
 157 163 189 192 °vihari III. 86 *fol.* vuddhi,
 I. 94 °vedo *see* Veda. °vepullaṇ I. 94 samananaṇ
 Sakyaputtiyaṇaṇ I. 185 sanditthiko akaliko ehi
 pariko opañayiko *de* I. 222 156 *fol.* 207 II. 56
 III. 212 285 350 *fol.* iv 406 v 183 329 336
 sandoso III. 106 *fol.* sammad akkhato v 232 *fol.*
 253 *fol.* 343 dhammay saraṇaṇ gato *see* Saraṇa
 savaṇaṇ *see* Savaṇaṇ dhammay supati III. 176 v
 103 soto III. 350 sotasaṃmaṇṇo v 329 *fol.*
 svākkhato Bhagavata dhammo I. 217 276 II.
 56 III. 212 285 312 315 iv 83 211 215 406
 v 183 329 336

(f) *right, moral religious* I. 9 *fol.* kammay
 I. 74 dhammena I. 129 °saññi I. 85 86
 yathāddhammay patikaroti patigaṇhatī, I. 103

Adhamma II. 19 v 73 *fol.* °kammay I. 74
 cāriya, I. 55 II. 5 adhammo ca, v 223 *fol.* 231
 242 255 260 275 adhammattho v 76 adhammo
 anattiho ca, v 222 254. °ragaratto I. 160 vadini
 (parisa) I. 75 saññi I. 85 *fol.*

Dhammata II. 21 v 2 312 kalyāṇa kṇasala° II.
 36 v 66

- Dhammika, I 75, 109 a°, I 75, III 243 saha°,
I 174 *fol*
- Dhava, I 202, 204
- Dhātu, IV 385 *the three, in detail*, I 223 ajjhattikā,
bāhirā, II 164 *the four, in detail*, I 222 tejo°,
vāyo°, *only*, III 243 *the six*, I 175 *fol in detail*,
I 176 aneka°, nānā°, I 22, V 33, 37. anekadhātu-
pativedho, III 325 ārambha-° (ārabbha°), nikkama-°,
paiakkama-°, I 4, III 338 upakkama°, III 338
kāma°, vyāpāda°, vihiṃsa°, III 447 °kusalatā, I 83
°thitī°, III 338 tejo-dhātukusalo, I 25 thāma°,
III 338 dibbasota°, I 255, III 17, 29, 280, V 199
nibbāna°, II 120, IV 202 nissāraṇiyyā dhātuyo, *the*
five, III 245 *the six*, III 290, V 57 nekkhamma°,
avyāpāda°, avihimsa°, III 447
- Dhāṇakajātika, II 97, IV 296 *fol*, 328
- Dhāṇana, sanghātupattacīvara°, II 104, 106 *fol*; 210
- Dhāṇetar, IV 196
- Dhātīmā, I 25
- Dhutavāda, I 23
- Dhutta, a°, III 38, IV 266, 270 itthi°, surā°, akkha°,
IV 283, 288
- Dhuṇa, nikkhitta-°, I 71, II 148, III 108, 179 *fol*
anikkhitta°, III 65, 432, V 24, 28, 90
- Dhuvā, II 33
- Dhūpāyatī, II 214 *fol*
- Dhūma, II 53, IV 72 *fol* dhūmaṇ kattā, V 347 *fol.*,
350 *fol*, 359
- Dheyya, kamma°, IV 285, 289, 322 Māra°, IV 228.
- Dhoḷayha, I 162
- Dhovana, I 132, 161, 277, aḷiyā, V 216
- Nakula, V 289 *fol*
- Nakkhatta, IV 86
- Nagara, I 160, 178 paccantimaṇ, IV 106 *fol*, V 194
- Nangala, III 64
- Nanguttha°, II 245
- Nacca, I 261
- Nattha, II 249
- Natthikavāda, II 31
- Nadī, I 33, 136, 250, 287, II 55, 201, III 52, 64;
IV 137. kun°, II 140, IV 100, V 114 *fol*, 117,
119 mahā°, I 243, II 140, IV 101, 198, V 22,
114, 117, 119 °viduggaṇ, I 35, III 128
- Nantaka, III 187

Nantīkavasin, iv 376

Nandati iv 94 *fol.*

Nandi nandi ii 59 61 kama bhava° ditthi° ii 10
kama° vyapāda° etc. iii., 246 dhamma° iv 423
fol.

Nabha (nabhā) i. 242 ii 50 iii 240

Naya ii 180 191

Nara i. 130 ii 5 iii. 53

Naḷa ii. 73

Naseti iv 169 *fol.*

Naessana dhammo iii 54

Nahātaka iv 144

Nahapaka iii. 25

Nahapana i. 62 132 ii 70 iv 54

Naharu i. 50 iv 129 °daddulaj iv 47 *fol.*

Naga ii. 116 iii 156 *fol.* 345 iv 200 204 207
435 v 202 maha iv 107 110

Nāthakarapa dhamma *the ten in detail*, v 23 *fol.*
89 *fol.*

Nanatta iv 385 °kayo iv 39 *fol.* °sañña i 41
267 ii 184 iii, 306 (*sic lege*) iv 40

Nābhi i. 112

Nāmarupa i. 83 176 iii 400 v 51 56 aram
maṇa iv 385

Naḷika i. 210

Nāla iv 169

Naliyā sākaṃ iii 40

Nava iii 368

Nikaṭṭha °citto °kayo ii. 137

Nikāmalabbij ii 23 36

Nikaya deva *see* Deva.

Nikkama dhatu i. 4 kalyāṇajava° iii. 214

Nikkujjati pattaṃ iv 344 nikkujjito i. 173 iii. 238

Nikkuha ii. 26

Nikkha suvaṇṇa° iv 120 *fol.*

Nikkhitta dun su° i. 59 ii 147 *fol.* °dhuro *see*
Dhura

Nigaṇṭha iii. 276 383 nigaṇṭhuposatho i 205 *fol.*
°śavako ii 196 199 dasaḥ asaddhammehi saman
nagato v 150

Niggaha i. 98 174 v 70

Niggāṇṭhatī niggahetvā, iii. 187

Nighandu saṇighaṇḍukeṭubhāṇaṃ i. 163 166 iii. 223

Nicca ii. 33 52 v 210 °sañña ii 52 anicca ii. 33
52 v 343 *fol.* anicce dukkhaṃ sīdā, iv 52 °anupassī

v 112, 359 (sabbasankhāresu), iii 83, iv 13.
(cakkhusmū), iv 145 *fol* tad aniccay, yad aniccay,
v. 187 *fol* °patisaṃvedī, iv 13, 145 *fol* °saññā,
°saññī, iii 79, 85, 331; iv 13, 51, 145 *fol*.

Nīcchāta, iv 410 *fol*, v 65

Nīcchedeti, iii 365

Nījigimsitā, iii 111

Nījjara, i. 221, ii 198. dasa nījjaravattihūni, v. 215 *fol*.

Nījjinna, v 215 *fol*

Nījjhattibala, iv 223

Nījshāna, ii 191, 193

Nījjhāma (patipadā), i 295 *fol*

Nitthā, nitthay gato, ii 175, iii 150, v. 119 *fol*

Nittuddana, vālaggaketūnittuddanamattaṃ, iii 103
fol, 406

Nitthāna, ii 200

Nidassana, nila°, pīta°, &c, iv 305 *fol*.

Nidāna, i. 134 *fol*, 263 *fol*. 338, ii 196, iv 128 *fol*
sa-a-nidāno, i 82

Niddasa, iv 15, 35 *fol*

Niddā, iii 251 °kīlamatha-pativinodana, ii 48, 50.
niddārāmatā, iii 116, 173, 293 *fol*, 309 *fol*, 330,
449, iv 22, 24, 331, v 164

Nidhi, °mukhaṃ, v 346

Nidhunāti, iii 365

Nindati, ii 3, v 171, 174

Nindā, ii 188, iv 157 *fol*

Ninna, anupubba° (samuddo), iv 198, 200, 206
viveka°, iv 224, 233, v 175 kūta°, iii 364

Ninnāda, sankhatānavaninnādasaddo, ii 117 (M iii 133)

Ninnitakasāva, i 254 (M iii 133).

Ninnetar, atthassa, v 226 *fol*, 256 *fol*.

Nīpaka, iii 24

Nīpakka (v l nīpaka), iii 138

Nīpaccākāra, parama°, v 66

Nīpajjati, iv 332

Nīpāta, ati°, iii 430

Nīpuna, iii 78

Nīppītika, sukhaṃ, i 81, °ārammaṇaṃ, i 81

Nīppesika, iii 111

Nībbāna, akutobhayaṃ, ii 24 adhigacchati, i 162
anupādisesāya nībbānadhātuyā parinībbāyati, ii 120,
iv 202, 313 abhiyāyati, iii 384 *fol* abhipassato,
i 147 °abhirato, iii 435 āgataṃ, iii 346 ālako, i
281 ° = āsavānaṃ paṇikkhaya, iv 454 . okkamaṇaṃ

nibbānassa iv 111 *fol* 230 °ogadhagāmi II. 26
 °gamini patipada, iv 83 tadanga° iv 454 duk
 khato sukhato samanupassati III 442 dīṭṭh eva
 dhamme (dīṭṭhadhamma°) iv 353 358 454
 paramadīṭṭhadhamma° v 64 nibbanay pariyesati
 II. 247 nibbānaya saṅvattati III. 83 326 *fol*
 nibbanassa sacchikariya, I. 8 III 423 v 194
 nibbanass eva santike II 39 *fol*. III. 331 iv 29
 pajjotassa eva iv 3 pari° *see* Parinibbana
 °pariyosana sabbe dhamma v 107 °poṇay manasaṅ
 III. 443 bhavanurodho nibbānaṅ v 9 yathasankhaṅ
 iv 416 *fol* vi a radhaya nibbanaṅ III. 294 *fol*
 -virago II 34 118 III. 164 iv 423 *fol* v 8
 110 320 322 354 *fol*. sañña, III 443 san
 dīṭṭhikaṅ I. 158 iv 453 sampada iv 239

Nibbayati iv 70 *fol*

Nibbidā I. 64 III. 325 *fol* v 311 *fol*. °anupassā, I.
 51 akanta° III. 83 iv 143, v 216 °virago III 19
 200 360 iv 99 336 v 2 *fol*.

Nibbinda v 3 313

Nibbindati v 3 *and passim*.

Nibbuta II 208 iv 410 *fol*. v 65

Nibbedha III. 427

Nibbedhika I 45 II. 167 178 III 2 53 65 153
 410 412 414 iv 111 234 v 15 25 28

Nimantana, I. 295

Nimitta I. 256 III. 375 *fol*. iv 33 418 *fol* a I.
 82 III 292 iv 78 °anusari III. 292 cūṭṭassa III
 423 ggahī II. 16 III. 99 v 348 351 *and see*
 Indriya (guttadvaro) nimittanā janati, III. 319
 322 paṭigha I 3 87 200 bala° paṇḍita° I. 102
 mukha° v 92 94 97 *fol* 103 sa° I. 82 sabba
 iv 53 sabbānimittanaṅ nissaraṇaṅ III 292 sab
 bānimittanaṅ amanasikāro III 397 *fol* iv 78 sa
 madhi paggaḥa upekkha I. 256 *fol* subha°
 asubha I 3 *fol* 87 200 v 134

Nimujjati iv 11

Nimba I 32 v 212

Nimmadana II. 34

Nimmala iv 340

Niyassakamma I 99

Niyāma I 122

Niyamata dhamma I. 286

Niraggala II. 43 iv 151

Nirabbuda v 171 173 *fol*

Nīlaya, *passim* khīna°, iv 405; 107, v 182, 181
 nīlayamhi paccati, i 141, v 76 paduma°, v 172.
 °pālā, i. 138. 141 mahā°, i 141 *duration of punish-*
ment in, v 173

Nīlayattavuttin, iv. 293 *foli*

Nīlāsa (puggala), i 107 *foli*

Nirujjhati, aparisesā -an iii 165 *foli*, v 139 *foli*.

Nīutti, iii. 201 °patīsamblhīdā, ii 160

Nīūpadhi, °sukhañ, i 80

Nīodha, anupubba°. iv 156. nava anupubbanīrodhā,
 iv 409. asesavīra°, i 177, ii 158, 161 nīrodhi-
 atthañ, ii 26 nīodhānupassī, iv 116 *foli*, v 112,
 359 = āsavānañ parikkhaya°, iv 156 kāmā°, vedanā°,
 &c, iii 410 *foli* dukkha°, i 177 dukkhakkhan-
 dhassa, v 181 °dhammo, v. 343 *foli* *and nibbāna*,
see Nibbāna (=vīnāgo). °missita, ii 16 bhava°
 (and nibbāna), v 9 sakkāya°, ii 165 *foli*, iii 216,
 (na) sañvattati, iii 325 *foli*, v 216, 238 *foli* °saññā,
 iii 334 saññāvedayita°, i 11, iii. 192, iv 306
 409, v 209 *n and samādhi*, i. 299

Nīlāpa, ii 26

Nīllopa, i 154

Nīvāta, i 101, 137, iv 231. °vutti, iii 43

Nīvāsa, ati°, samavattha°, iii 258 pubbe°, i 25, 164,
 255, ii 183, iii 18 29, 323, 418 *foli*, iv 141-
 143, 291, 421, v 13, 68, 199, 211, 339 pubbe-
 nīvāsānussatīnānañ, iv 177

Nīvuttha, sannīvutthapubbañ, iv 303 *foli*

Nīsanti (nīsanti), khīppa°, ii 97, iii 201, iv 296,
 328 dhamma°, iv 15, 36, v 166, 168

Nīsamakajātīyo, dhammānañ, v 166, 168

Nīssata, v 151 *foli* &°, iv 430

Nīssanda, iii 32

Nīssaya, i 117, iii 271, iv 353, v 73

Nīssaiāna, i 258, 260 uttamañ, iv 76, v 188
 kāmānāgassa, &c, iii 230 *foli*, v 323 *foli* kāmānañ,
 bhavānañ, ditthīnañ, phassāyatanānañ, ii 10 kāmā-
 nañ, vyāpādassa, vihesāya, rūpānañ, sakkāyassa, iii 245
foli °pañño, v 181 *foli* anīssaiānapañño, v 178,
 181

Nīssaiānīya, i 99 nīssaiānīyā dhātuyo, *the fire, in*
detail, iii 245 *the six*, iii 290

Nīssita, iii 128

Nīca, °thānīyo, v 82 °seyya, i 212

Nītattha, i 60

Nila III. 239 IV 203 foll 305 349 V 61 °abhijati
III. 383

Nili III. 230, 233

Nivarana the five III. 354 386 IV 437 V 195 III
detail I 3 161 272 III. 16 63 428 IV 457 V 16
30 with abhijja as first II. 14 67 210 III 92
IV 437 V 163 207 with kamaraga as first, III. 230
foll 317 foll 322 V 323 avijja only I 223
ahāro paścannan nivarapanan V 113 116

Nivara I. 241 295 II. 206

Nekkha I. 181 II. 8 29

Nekkhamma I. 147 °abhirato IV 224* V 175 °adhi
mutto III 376 nekkhamme anisayo IV 186
209 213 439 foll nekkhamme cittaṃ pakkhandati
III 245 IV 438 vitakko I 275 II. 252 °san
happo III 146 °sukhaṃ I. 80

Necayika V 149

Nettika Bhagavaṇ° I. 199 IV 158 351 V 355 sa,
II. 54

Nepakka III. 11 IV 15 36

Nema IV 404 gambhīra IV 106

Nemi I 112

Nemitta III. 243

Nemittaka, III 111

Neyyattha I. 60

Nerayika I 265 II. 231 III. 402 foll.

Nela (nela) II. 209 V 205

Nesajjika III 220

Nesāda I. 107 II. 85

Paṇṇa I. 253 °kūlay I. 240 295 II 206 IV 230
°kūlikatta I 38 °kūlako, III 187 219 301 foll
sahapaṇṇasukkhata, II. 186

Pakkaṇṇaṭṭi gva III. 145 foll.

Pakkha I. 142 144 kala° V 19 123 foll jūṇha
V 124 foll. pakkhupacchedo I. 98

Pakkhahata III. 385

Pakkhāyati disa, III. 69 foll.

Pakkhī II 209 V 206

Pagabbha III. 433 a IV 175 182 184 ap° III. 433

Paggāha I 83 °nimittan I 256

Panka III. 311 IV 280

Pacati niraye (nirayamhi) I 141 V 76

Pacaleti III 343 IV 85 344

Paccakkhati buddhaṃ dhammaṃ &c IV 372,

- Paccatthaiāna, kadalimigapavaia°, i 137, iii 50
 Paccatthika, attha°, v 71
 Paccanubhoti, iii 425 foll
 Paccaya, i 66 gilāna°, *passim* sap°, ap°, i 82
 apaia°, iv 186, 210, 213 *with* hetu, iv 151 foll
 Paccayika, ii 209
 Paccavidhū, iv 228
 Paccavekkhana, °animittaṇ, iii 27
 Paccāmitta, iv 106
 Paccāropeti, iv 193.
 Paṇḍāvatī, v 337
 Paccāsāreti°, iii 28
 Paccuttarati, iii 190
 Paccuppanno, i 264, iii 400 atitānāgata°, iii 151,
see also Atīta
 Paccēka, panunnapaccēkasacco, ii 41, v 29 °buddho,
see that title
 Paccora, iv 130
 Paccotohanī, v 234 foll, 249 foll ariyā, v 251
 Pacchānīpātī, iii 37, iv 265, 267 foll
 Pacchābhatta, iii 320
 Pacchābhattika, khalu°, iii 220
 Pacchābhūmaka, v 263
 Pacchāyā, iii 320 foll
 Pacchāliya, iii 76
 Pajahati, akusalaṇ, sāvajjaṇ, iv 109 foll
 Pajā, iv 290 itaia°, ii 75 foll, v 232 foll, 253 foll
 sassamanabrahmanī, ii 130, v. 204
 Pajāpatika, sa°, v 325 foll
 Pajāpatī, i 137, iv 210, 214
 Pajjati, iv 362
 Pajjota, ii 140 pajjotass'eva nibbānaṇ, iv. 3
 Pajjhāyati, ii 214, 216, iii 57
 Pañjasa, a°, ii 75
 Pañña (*adj.*), dup°, ii 187 foll *and* *passim* nibbedhika°,
 ii 178 bhāvita°, v 42 foll mahā°, i 23, 25, ii 178
 foll sap°, iv 245 suvimutta°, v 29 foll
 Paññatā, dup°, iii 421, v 159, 161 mahā°, puthu-°,
 vipula-°, &c, i 45
 Paññatta, i 98, iv 16, 19, 21, v 74 foll ap°, i 99,
 iv 16, 19, 21, v 74 foll pandita°, sappurisa°,
 i 151
 Paññatti, ii 17 ap-, sap-paññattiko, v 190
 Paññavaṇ, ii 76, 187, 189, 228, 230, iii 2 foll,
 7 foll, 53, 112, 127, 183, 434, iv 23, 38, 85,

- 111 217 220 229 232 234 271 352 357
 v 25 28 91 124 *fol* 329 333 335
 Pañña L 61 210 II. 136 *fol* III. 446 IV 11 ariya,
 II. 1 IV 105 adhi° L 240 II. 92 *fol* 239 III. 106
fol 327 v 72 *fol* adhipaññadharmavipassana
 v 99 adhipaññāsikkhū L 229 *fol* °adhipateyyo
 garu, II. 137 abhavita° III 106 *fol* adibrahmacari
 yika IV 151 abha &c. II. 139 kathā, L 120
 III. 182 °sāmpadākatha, III. 81 191 v 130 kusalesu
 dhammesu III. 352 IV 11 v 123 *fol* khandho
see Khandha °dhanay III. 53 paññangaṇ II. 79
 paññindriyaṇ *see* Indriya, paññuttaraṇ II. 243
 IV 385 paññuttarā sabbe dhammā, IV 330 v 107
 patilabho L 45 parihāṇi L 15 balay IV 363
see also Bala. bahullaṇ vepullaṇ L 45 mabā°
 L 45 II. 35 III 244 °vimutti °vimutto I 61 83
 II. 6 23 IV 452 °vuddhi, L 15 45 II. 245
 °veyyattiya III. 237 sakacchaya veditabbā II. 187
 189 sama° II. 62 sampada I 62 II. 66 218 III 12
fol 53 81 182 *fol* IV 284 288 322 °sam
 panno III. 12 *fol* , 81 134 v 130 saro II. 141
 sekha vuttā Bhagavatā L 220
 laññāya anuggahissati L 125 disva v 39
 pariyoḡāhamano IV 13 *fol* paripurakari IV 380
 māttaṣokari L 231 IV 381 vadḡhati I 132 III
 44 80
 Paññata ap III 134
 Paññātika ap° III. 134
 Pañha I 103 288 III 81 191 *fol* 419 *fol* v 50
fol °vyakaraṇāni the four in detail I 197 *fol*
 II 46 °samudacaro II 189
 Paṭalika L 181 paṭalikatthato (pallanko) I 137 (*sic*
lege) III. 50 IV 94 231 394
 Paṭika L 181 paṭikatthato L 137 III. 50 IV 94
 231 394
 Paṭikassana mūlaya L 99
 Paṭikuḡjati III. 58
 Paṭikuḡati IV 47 *fol*
 Paṭikuḡṭṭha ap° IV 246
 Paṭikkanta II 104 106 *fol* 210
 Paṭikkula abaro paṭikkulasāññā, IV 49 °saññi, ap
 saññi III. 169
 Paṭigacca (r L. patikacca) II 25
 Paṭigadha ppatto III 297 *fol*
 Paṭiggahaka I 161 II. 80 *fol* III. 42 336

- Patigha, -nimittañ, i 3, 87, 200 °saññā, i 41, 267, ii 184
- Patighāta, i 98, iv 106 *fol*
- Patīcayo (i l, pati°), iii 376 *fol*, iv 355, v 336 *fol*
- Patīcariatī, iv 168
- Patīccasamuppāda, *statement of*, i 177, v 184, (nnotho), i 177, v. 184
- Patīcchādāna, iii 352
- Patīcchanna, i 282 °kammanto, ii 239
- Patīññāta, °karaṇañ, i 99, iv 144
- Patīnissagga, i 100, 299, iv 148, 350 ādāna°, v 238, 253 *fol* duppatīnissaggī, iii 335, v 150 patīnissaggānupassī, iv 88, 116 *fol*, v 112, 359 sabbūpadhī°, i 49, v 8, 110 320, 322, 354 *fol*
- Patīnissajjetī, [na]patīnissajjitabbo, v 191 *fol* apatīnissajja, iv 374 *fol*
- Patīnissattha, ii 41
- Patīpadā, i 113, 168, ii 76 79 akkhamā, dē, ii 152 āgāhā, niyyhāmā, majjhāmā, i 295 *fol* kāma-nnothagāminī°, vedanā°, dē, iii 410 *fol* dukkhā dandhābhīññā, dē ii 149 *fol*, 154, v 63 dukkha-nirodhagāminī, i 177 puñña°, i 168 lokannodhagāminī, ii 23 sabbatthagāminī°, v 33, 37 *See also* Sacca
- Patīpattī, sammā°, micchā°, i 69, v 136 dharmā-nudhamma°, v 126
- Patīpassaddha, ii 41 °laddho, i 254
- Patīpīta, iii 226
- Patīpucchā, °vinītā (paṇisā), i 72 °vyākaraṇīyā i 197, ii 46
- Patīppharatī, iv 193
- Patībaddha, paṇa°, v 87
- Patībhāna, ii 177, iii 42, 185, iv 163, v 96 ap°, iii 57 °kavī, ii 230 yutta°, mutta°, ii 135 *See also* Patīsambhidā
- Patībhānavañ, i 24
- Patībhāneyyaka, i 25
- Patīmaṇṣā, ap°, v 79
- Patīūpa, °desavāso, ii 32
- Patīlābha, ii 93 ñānadassana°, ii 44 lābhasakkārasiloka°, ii 143 samādhi, *see* Samādhi
- Patīlīnanīsabha, iv 449
- Patīlīyatī, iv 47 *fol*
- Patīvāpetī, iv 423 *fol*
- Patīvinaya, iii 185 *fol* 190

- Paṭivīnodana II. 48 50
 Paṭivīnodaya III. 184 *fol.*
 Pativibbhatta ap III. 289
 Paṭivedha ap II. 1 anekadhatu ° nanadhatu ° I. 22 44
 Paṭisankhana balay I. 52 94 II. 142.
 Patisaṃvedin evaṃ sukhadukkha ° I. 164 IV. 808 v 85 attā dhamma IV. 361 ekantasukha v 84 *fol.* See also Sati, Ānāpāna.
 Paṭisanthara I. 98 94 gāravata, III. 330 IV. 28 paṭisantharaṃ garukaroti IV. 120 *fol.* paṭisantharako v 166 168
 Patisaṃbhida the four I. 22 IV. 32. in detail, II. 160 III. 118 120 paṭisaṃbhidaṃ appatto (āpatto) I. 24 III. 120
 Patisarana kamma ° III. 186 Bhagavaṃ I. 199 IV. 158 851 v 855
 Paṭisaṃlāna II. 51 176 III. 86 *fol.* 116 *fol.* 195 298 348 IV. 15 86 88 v 166 168 ° aramo III. 261 *fol.*
 Paṭisaṃlāna II. 20
 Patisaṃlekhitā III. 261 *fol.*
 Patisaraniya ° kammaṃ I. 99 IV. 846
 Paṭisevita III. 148 *fol.*
 Paṭisotagami II. 5
 Paṭissaneti II. 214 *fol.*
 Patihankhata II. 40 III. 388 IV. 167
 Patihita III. 306 *fol.*
 Patṭa ayo IV. 180
 Patṭaka (v l patikā) I. 254 257
 Pathavi II. 50 IV. 89 374 v 263 266 268 ° mandalaṃ IV. 90 dhuṃpayāsi &c IV. 102 lekhu pamo I. 283. ° saṃhā ° saṃhā IV. 312 v 7 *fol.* 318 *fol.* 325 353 *fol.* See also Dhātu Iddhi (formula)
 Paṇaka III. 187 282 285
 Panava II. 117 241
 Panidhi II. 32 v 312 *fol.* attasamma II. 32 ceto ° IV. 239 *fol.*
 Panihita samma miccha panihitaṃ cittaṃ I. 8 v 87 panihitaṃ I. 8 164 *fol.*
 Paṇita I. 284 II. 171 190 IV. 10 382 *fol.* 428 v 8 86 68 110 284 250 320 322 340 354 *fol.* eko hīno eko paṇito III. 349 v 140 ° dayako I. 26 paṇitataro I. 119 171 v 87 140 203 *fol.* 207 *fol.*

Pandaka, III 128

Pandita, I 59, 68, 84, 89, 101 *fol* , 162, II 3 *fol* . ,
118, 178, 228 °paññattan, I 151. -lakkhanan,
°nimittan, I 103

Pandukambalo, I 181

Panna, I 183 °santhāro, I 136

Patāyati, IV 97

Patāletī, III 432

Patīcaya, III 376 *fol* , V 336 *fol* See Patīcaya

Patilīna, II 41 *fol*

Patitthīyati (i l, -[t]thiy[y]ati), III 181 *fol*.

Patissata, III 24

Patoda, II 114, III 28, IV 91 patodassa ajjhocharanan,
V 324

Patṭa, onīlapattapānuy, II 63 °kammān II 68 patṭa-
ggāhāpaka, III 275. pattapindika, III 220 sangho
nikkujjati, IV 344

Pattakkhandha, III 57 (Cf I in Texts, III. 13, n. 1)

Pattālhaka, V 203. (Cf. M. I 266)

Pattī, II 148 III 179, IV 332 *fol*

Pattika, II 117.

Patha, catummahā°, III 28 12, 391 yogga°, III 122
anupariyāya°, IV 107

Patthanā, III 47, V 212 *fol*

Pathabya, IV 90

Pada, II 51, 182 attha°, II. 189 atthuttarān padān
santaṇ, IV 70 *fol* adhimmutta°, V 36 catuppadehi
vaddhati, V 137 °vyañjanān, see Vyañjana apada,
IV 434

Padaka, I 163, 166

Padakkhina, I 294, II 21, 182, III 198 *fol* °ggāhī,
III 79, 180, V 24 26, 90, 338

Padapaṭama, II 135

Padāna, bāla°, pandita°, I 102

Padāletī, mahato kāyassa padāletā, I 284 *fol* , II 170
fol , 202 avijjākhandaṇ, I 285

Padātta, II 95

Padīpeyya, II 85, 203, IV 239

Paduttha, II 30

Paduma, I 145, II 86 *fol* , III 26, 239

Padesa, cattāro mahā°, II 167

Padosaye, V 171 174

Padhāna, IV 355 the two, I 49 the four, in detail, II
16 asamayā, samayā padhānāya, III 65 *fol* cittaṇ
nā namati ātappāya padhānāya, III 249, IV 460

fol v 17 *fol*. °kkhamo v 15 [na]padahitabbay
v 191 *fol* sammapadhanani, cattaro II. 15 III 12
IV 125 *fol* 203 462 *fol* in detail I. 296 II 15
74 IV 402

Padhāṇiyanga parisuddhi° II. 194 *fol* the fire in
detail III 65

Panali IV 171

Panigghosa ap° IV 88.

Panupna II. 29 v 31 paccekasacco II 41 v 29
fol

Panta pantay senasanay I 60 II. 137

Papañca II. 161 *fol* ap° II. 161 *fol* °nirodho II.
162 *fol*. IV 235 °vupasamo, II. 162 *fol* papañ
caramata, III. 293 *fol* nippapañcaramo III 431 IV
229 233 235 nippapañcapade III 294 *fol*

Papatika III. 19 *fol* 44 200 360 IV 70 *fol* 99
336 v 4 *fol* 314 *fol*

Papata III. 389 IV 198 200

Pabbajita I 69 107 147 151 168 II 78 III 33
244 v 82 87 cura° IV 21 24 v 348 350 *fol*
353 acura° III 138 403 cattaro pabbajitassa roga
II. 143 vuddha III 78

Pabbajja I. 151 ° 168 abbhokaso v 204 ° sukhan
I. 80 mātugamassa Tathagatappavedite dhamma
vinaye IV 274 *fol*

Pabbata I. 243 II 140 °kandarapadarasakha, v 114
fol 117 119 dhūpayati IV 102 raja I 163
III. 240 311 IV 102 °visamaṇ I 35

Pabbajanīyakamma I. 99

Pabbhara anupabba (samuddo) IV 198 200 200
viveka IV 224 233

Pabbhankara II 51 *fol*

Pabbhangu I 254 257 258 III. 16

Pabbhassara I. 10 254 257 *fol*. III 16

Pabbhā II. 139 v 22 sayam v 60

Pamajjati pamadattha, III. 87 IV 139

Pamatta I. 11 139 IV 319 v 146 ap v 148

, Pamana I. 88 III. 52 350 *fol* v 140 143 ap°
I 183 192 196 II. 73 III 52 v 63 299 *fol*
344 *fol* ayup see Ayu. buddho dhammo sangho
II. 73 rupap° II. 71 vantanī II 73

Pamanika III. 349 *fol* 351 v 140 143

Pamada I 11 16 17 II. 40 III 6 421 449 IV
195 350 465 v 310 361 mada II. 68 IV 294
326 vatā I. 139

- Pamādatthānaṃ, suāmerayamaṃja°, i 212, 226
See also Sila
 Pamināti, iii 349, 351, v 140, 143
 Pamudita, iii 21 *foll*
 Pamokkha, itivādappamokkhānisaṃso, ii 26
 Pamocana, ii 24, 37, 49' *foll*
 Payyupāsati, i 124, 126, 142, iv 337
 Payutta, ii 81 *foll*
 Payojetī, ii 82
 Paia, paraṃ veramaṇiyā samādapeti, v 304 *foll*
 Pākkaṃma, parakkama-dhātu, i 4 puṇisa°, i. 50,
 iv 190
 Paradāia, ii 71, 191
 Paipavāda, ii 238
 Parama, sattakkhattu°, i 233, 235, iv 381, v 120
 °saccaṃ, ii 115
 Parampaia, ii 191
 Paiajaya, v 171, 174
 Parājetī, parājijisu, iv 432
 Paiabhava, ii 73 upāsakassa, iv 26
 Parāmāsa, sacca°, ii 42 sanditthi°, v 150 silabbata°,
 iii 377, 438
 Paiajana, i 155, 156
 Parikissati, ii 177
 Parikuppa, iii 146
 Parikkamana, saparikkamano dhammo, v 262
 Paikkhaya, i 100, 299, ii 68, iv 148, 350
 Paikkhina, iv 418
 Parī[k]kha, sankinna°, iii 84 *foll*
 Parī[k]khā, iv 106, 109
 Parigūhati, iv 10 paiguyhati (v l, parigūhati),
 iv 31
 Paiggaha, iv 400
 Paricariyā, i 132
 Paricita, ii 185, iv 300, 309 bāhābaḷa°, ii 67 *foll*,
 iv 282, 286
 Paricumbati, v 65
 Pariccāga, āmisa°, dhamma°, i 92
 Parijānāti, iii 400 *foll*
 Paiajana (paiajana), sangahita° (sangahita°), iii 38,
 iv 266 *foll*, 269, 271
 Paripūiati, apaiipuṇnakamantā, iv 390
 Paiaññā, i 299 kāmānaṃ, rūpānaṃ, vedanānaṃ, i 277
 Parināma, sammāpaimānaṃ gacchati, iii 30
 Paritassati, ii 27, iii 133 *foll*

- Paritassai a° iv 108 111 230 *fol*
 Paritapanā i 151 attā para° ii 205 *fol*
 Paritāpeti iii. 380
 Paritta iv 241 v 63
 Paritta ii. 73
 Parideva i 144 ii. 195a
 Pariddava i 221
 Parināyaka iii. 151 sangha *see* Sangha
 Parinibbāna ii. 79 anupada i 44 iv 70 74
 v 65 dhammo iii 409 °kalo Bhagavato iv 310
 Parinibbāpeti ii 68
 Parinibbāyati (parinibbati) iii 41° iv 98 parinibbuto iv 106 v 233 253 *fol* ditth eva dhamme iii 409
 Parinibbāyī iv 12 v 343 *fol* antara i 233 *fol* ii 134 iv 14 70 *fol* 146 380 v 120 asankhara° upahacca i 233 *fol* iv 14 *fol*. 72 146 380 v 120 tattha i 232 245 290 ii. 5 89 238 iv 399 123 *fol* asankhara ii. 155 iv 14 *fol* 73 *fol*. 146 380 v 120 ditth eva dhamme asankhara asankhara ii. 155 *fol* kayassa bheda asankhara asankhara ii 155 *fol*
 Parinibbūta *See* Parinibbāyati.
 Paripakka iv 357
 Paripanthā i. 153 *fol* chinna iii 252 bhoganañ 4c v 136
 Paripanthika i. 161
 Paripucchā vinīta parisa i. 285
 Paripura ii 77 v 10 12 a ii. 77 iv 314 *fol* v 10 12 sabbākara v 11 14
 Paripurakariṇ iii. 215 iv 380 v 131 *fol*
 Parippheṣeti i 257
 Paribbajaka° brethren advised how to deal with their opinions i. 115 iv 35 9 338 378 interviews the B i. 157 160 v 230 the B goes to interview one i 185 ii. 29 *fol* 176 Ananda points out where they and the Dhamma differ i 215
 Paribbūha iii. 34
 Paribhava iii 191
 Paribhāveti samma (kukkutīya andani) iv 125 *fol* 176
 Paribhasaka iv 70 akkosaka *see* Akkosaka
 Paribhoti iii 174 *fol*
 Parimajjati v 166 168
 Parimajjana v 166 168

- Paṇḍimandala, I 103.
 Parimaddana, I 62, IV 54, 386
 Pariyatta, indriyaparo°, v 34, 38
 Paṇḍiyanta, evaṇ ayu°, I 164
 Paṇḍiyantika, kāya°, jīvita°, II 198
 Pariyādāna, II 139 āsava°, jīvita°, IV 13
 Pariyāpajjati, IV 339 pariyaṇanna, II 51
 Pariyāya, I 56 dhamma°, III 62, IV 166, 381
 nip°, IV 451 *fol* deva°, III 402 *fol*
 Paṇḍiyutthāna, v 198 °ajjhosaṇa, I 66
 Paṇḍiyutthito, I 281, II 58
 Pariyēṭṭhi, III 416 āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 93
 Paṇḍiyesaṭi, II 23, 25, 247
 Paṇḍiyesānā, I 93 kāma°, I 68 ariya°, anariya°,
 II 247
 Paṇḍiyogāḷha, °dhammo, IV 186, 210, 313
 Paṇḍiyogāhetī, II 84, IV 13
 Pariyodapanā, pariyodata, I 207, III 27, 124 *fol*,
 IV 120 *fol*, v 237
 Pariyosāna, III 363 amata°, *see* Amata accanta-
 pariyosāno, v 326 nibbāna°, III 363 brahmacariya°,
 III 376 rāga-, dosa-, moha -vinaya°, v 238 *fol* *See*
 also Aṇahatta (*formula B*)
 Paṇḍilāha, a°, III 3, 429 avita°, IV 461, 463 *fol*
 kāma°, I 68 [a]vighāta, II 197 *fol*, III 245 *fol*,
 388 *fol* sa°, I 203, III 3, 429
 Parivajjana, III 387, 389
 Paṇḍivatta, attha°, IV 304
 Paṇḍivāra, I 38
 Paṇḍivāsa, °dānaṇ, I 99
 Paṇḍivitaḷka, ākāra°, II 193 cetaso, II 20
 Paṇḍisakkatī, bhikkhūnaṇ alābhāya ., IV 345
 Paṇḍisakkasāva, II 19
 Paṇḍisankita, III 128
 Paṇḍisaññu, III 148, IV 113
 Paṇḍisā, II 183, III 253 *the eight in detail*, IV 307
 khattiya°, II 133, III 253, IV 80, 114 (dve), I 70
 fol (tisso), I 242, 285 deva°, II 185 [a]dham-
 mikā, v 230 *fol* paṇḍisadussano, paṇḍisaṇobhanā,
 II 225 biṇhmana°, gaḥapati°, samana°, IV 80, 114
 bhikkhu°, *dc*, II 132 mahā°, I 25 °vacaro, v 10
 fol paṇḍisatī (*v l*, paṇḍisatiṇ), II 180
 Paṇḍisuddha, IV 120 *fol* °sankhātataro, IV 120
 fol
 Paṇḍisuddhi, °padhāniyangāni, *the four*, II 194 *fol*

- Parisedito samma ° (kukkūṭiya andanī) iv 120
 176
 Parihana iii 173 309 329 v 123 125 156 158
 161 163 a iii 330 foll 404 423 °dhammo
 iii 405 v 103
 Parihānī i 15 iii 76 foll v 26 foll 96 124 foll
 Parihayati iii 252
 Parihāra viṣamaparihārajanī ii 87
 Pariharaka ii 180
 Paruparambha ii 180
 Pareti v 2 139 foll 312
 Pareto dukkha ii 123
 Parovara ii 6 45
 Paḷasa (pal°) i 95 foll 100 299 iii 278 452
 iv 148 349 456 465 v 39 41 foll 156 209
 310 a i 95
 Paḷasi (palasi) iii 111 335 v 156 a iii 111
 Paḷaganda iv 127
 Paḷapa a nip ii 183 samana yava iv 169 foll
 Paḷaṭṭa iii 5
 Paḷala i 242 °piṭṭhaka i 48 ii 122 puṇḍay
 i 241 ii 210 iv 437
 Paḷasa i 152 ii 200 iii 19 200 360 iv 99 117
 336 v 4 foll 314
 Paḷikkhanati ii 190
 Paḷigedha i 60
 Paḷigedhi iii 265
 Paḷigha °parivattiko i 48 ii 122 nkkhatta iii 84
 Paḷipatha iv 290
 Paḷujjati iv 103
 Paḷumpati paḷumpanto i 48 ii 122
 Paḷoka paḷokato ii 128 iv 422
 Pavattar v 226 foll 256
 Pavara ii 95
 Pavaraṇa i 99 pavatana ṭhapanay i 99
 Pavareti ii 87
 Pavaja iv 199 203
 Paviddha ana° iii 172
 Pavivitta iv 229 232 293 325 v 130
 Paviveka ii 148 iii 207 219 422 431 iv 439
 the three i 240 foll °adhimutto iii 376 foll °aramo
 v 134
 Pavēcchati anup (anu°) i 135 ii 75
 Pavēpi iii 56
 Passaṇṇa ii 188 iv 157 foll appiyapasāṇesi iv 155

Pasanno, anussavap°, i 26 ap°, i 98 aveccap°, i 26, v 120 puggalap°, i 26 Satthaṃ, dhamme, sanghe, iii 35

Pasavatī, v 75 *foli*

Pasāda, i 98, ii 84 243, iii 237 iv 346 ap°, ii 84, iv 345 cattāro aggap°, ii 34 puggalap°, iii 270 °bahulo, iii 270, iv 25 *foli* buddhe sanghe aveccappasādena, i 222, ii 56, iii 212, 332 *foli*, 451, iv 406, v 183

Pasāṇita, ii 104 106 *foli*, 210

Paṇṇaṇ, passaṇi, iv 153 *foli*, v 226 *foli*, 256 *foli*

Passaddhi, iv 455, v 1 *foli*, 311 *foli* anupubba°, iv 456 *See also* Sambojjhanga

Passambhaya, v 111

Pahāna, i 82, 134, 299, ii 26, iii 431 °ppadhānaṇ, ii 16 °saññā, iii 85 334 uccinnaṇmūlo anuppādadhammo, *see* Mūla (uccinna)

Pahāṇa (deti) iii 121

Pahinaka, iii 76

Pahitatta, ii 14, 115, iv 302 *foli*, v 84, 343

Pākāṇa, iv 107, 111 °sandhi, °vivaranaṇ, v 195

Pācittiya, dhammo, ii 242

Pātikanakhiṇ, ii 209

Pātikkūlyatā, iii 32, iv 47 *foli*, v 64 ap°, v 63

Pātidesanīyaka, dhammo, ii 243

Pātibhoga, ii 172

Pātihāṇiya, iddhi°, ādesanā°, anusāsana°, i 170, v 327 sappātihāṇiyo dhammo, iv 310

Pāna, i 161, ii 73, 192 sabbe pānā avijjā, ii 176

Pānahāṇa, ii 116, 143, 153, iii 163

Pānātipāta, *passim* *See* Sīla (the precepts)

Pāṇiṇ, payata°, iii 287, iv 266 *foli*, 271, 284, 289, v 331, 336

Pātavyatā, i 266

Pātīmokkha, °saṇṇavasanaṇvuto, iii 113, 135, 138, 151, 155, 262, iv 140, 152, 189, v 71, 198, 338 sampanna°, ii 14 svāgataṇ, iv 140, 142, 279, v 71, 80, 201

Pātī, suvanṇa°, rūpiya°, kaṇṇsa°, iv 393

Pātubhāva, i 266 Tathāgataṇ, ii 130 *foli*

Pāḍipeyya, ii 85, 203

Pāpa, ii 222 *foli*, and *passim*

Pāpanika, i 115 *foli*

Pāpamittatā, i 13, 16, 17, 83, iv 160, 165

- Pāpiccha III 119 191 219 *fol.* 335 432 IV 1
 22 155 V 123 125 153 157 165
 Pāpicchata IV 160 165
 Pāpīmaṇ IV 434
 Pāmujja III 21 285 V 1 *fol.* 311 *fol.* 333 *fol.*
 349 352 uḷarapāmujjo V 24 27 339
 Pāmokkha II 168
 Pāmojja See Pāmujja
 Pāyamaṇa I 295 II 206 III 227
 Paragata IV 411
 Paragami V 232 *fol.* 253 *fol.*
 Paragu III 223 bhavassa II 9 IV 157 jātumaraṇa
 bhavassa II 15
 Parangamaṇa apara, V 4 313
 Parajika III 252 dhammo II 241
 Parāyana III 399 401
 Paricariya II 70 °anuttariyaṇ III 284 325 328
 Paricchattaka IV 117 *fol.*
 Paripuri aviṇṇaya, V 114 *fol.* viṇṇavimuttiya, V 115
fol. 119 bhavatanbaya V 117 *fol.*
 Parisaṇṇa I 142
 Palicca III 196
 Pavaka IV 97
 Pavussaka IV 127
 Paṣa II 182 IV 197 vada° II 182 kuthari IV 171
 Paṣaṇṇa II 31 *fol.* dasa paṣaṇṇaṇi ṭhanani V 129
 (cf M II 227)
 Paṣaṇa, I 283 gula, II 200
 Paṣaṇasakkharilla IV 237
 Paṣada I 64
 Paṣadika II 203 III 255 *fol.* ap III 255 *fol.*
 samanta° I 24
 Pāhuna III 260
 Pāhuneyya, II 56 III 134 158 162 248 279
 387 IV 10 13 *fol.* V 67 198
 Piṣṣakabhakkha I 241 295
 Piṭaka kuddala (kudala°) I 204 II 199 sampa
 dano II 191
 Piṇḍa I 279 dayiko IV 107
 Piṇḍaka IV 185
 *Piṇḍapata *passim*. itaritara° II 27 143 III 145 *fol.*
 °pavivekaṇ I 240 piṇḍapate kalyāṇakamo III 109
 saviṭṭhaṇ V 100
 Piṇḍapatika III 391
 Piṇḍapatikatta I 38 III 109

- Pindiyālopa, II 27
Pitar, I 62, 132, 138-40
Pitupitāmahā, IV. 61
Pitta, II 87, III 101, 131
Pittivisaaya See Visaya
Pipāsa, II 117, 174, *fol*, III. 163 °vinayo, III 35
avita°, IV 461, 463 *fol*
Piya (oar) piyāntan, II 201
Piya °apāya, III 57 °garahī, IV 155 °rūpābhinandī, II
54 °vādī, III 37, IV 265, 267 *fol*
Piyaatta, V 164 *fol*
Pilandhana°, I 254, 257, III 16
Pisāca, III 69
Pihita, II 104
Pitha, III 51 ayo°, IV 133
Pithaka, palāla°, I 48
Pīta (yellow), III 239, IV 263, 305, 349, V 61
Pīta (drink), V 347 *fol*, 350 *fol*, 359
Pīti, III 285 *fol*, IV 411, 450, V 1 *fol*, 311 *fol*,
333 *fol* tatiyassa jhānassa kantako, V 135 nippī-
tiko, III 26, IV 300, 441 sappītiko, IV 300
°pāmujañ, III 181, 307 pītiyā ādinavo, IV 441
°bhakkho, V 60 °mano, III 21, V 3 See also
Jhāna, Sambojjhanga
Pukk'usa, I 162, III 214 And see Kula (nīco)'
Puggala, I 8, 197, II 126 *fol* ajjhattasanyojano
bahiddhāsanyojano, I 63 attha purisapuggalā, III
212 anusotagāmī, *dc*, II 5 *fol* asuro asurapaṇi-
vāro, II 91 appati°, I 22 eka°, I 22, 33 kāya-
sakkhī, *dc*, I 118 kodhagarū, II 46 gūtha-°,
puppha-°, madhubhānī°, I 128 tayo (gilānūpamā,
dc), I 121 *fol* Tathāgatappaveditassa dhamma-
vinayassa desetā, I 266, III 441 °ditthisampanno,
I 26 *fol*, III 439 *fol*, IV 136 dva, I 76, 87
duttappayo, sutappayo, I 87 nūāso, āsañso, vigaṭāso,
I 107 *fol* pati°, II 24 parapuggalāññay cetaso
see Iddhi (formula) °paiopapaññū, IV 113, 115
purisa°, see Purisa pāsānalekhūpamo, *dc*, I 283
°ppasādo, III 270 °ppasanno, I 26 [na] bhayitabbo,
dc, V 248, 282 rūpappamāno, *dc*, II 71 valāha-
kūpamo, II 102 *fol* sīvathikūpamo, III 268 suppa-
meyyo, *dc*, I 266 *fol* [a]sevitabbo, IV 365, V 102,
247, 281
Pungava, I 162, II 75 *fol*
Puñchatī, IV, 376

Puñña III 408 IV 72

Puñña I 151 155 *fol.* III 412 a° I 154 III 412
 °abbhisanda II 54 *fol.* III 51 337 IV 245 °kato
 II. 32 karoti, v 177 °kariyavatthuni tīni IV 241
 °kkhettaṇṇa I 244 II 34 *fol.* 50 113 III 158 248
 279 *fol.* 387 IV 10 13 *fol.* 292 paṭipada I 168
 puññaṇa apuññaṇa pasavati I 89 II. 3 *fol.* III 244
 v 249 282 puññaṇaṇa vipako IV 89 °pekhaṇa
 paṇi IV 292 *fol.* maha kkhandho III 337

Puṭa II. 183

Pundarika I 145 II. 86 *fol.* III 26

Puthu °pañño I 130 II. 67 paññaḥ I 45

Puthujjana I 27 145 147 178 267 II 129
 163 III 54 IV 68 97 157 372 assutava I 10
 nirayaṇa gacchati, &c II. 126 *fol.*

Puthutta IV 97

Puthuvi II 21

Pubba I 34 °acariyo °ācariyako I 132 II 70
 kari I 87 °koṭṭhako III. 345 nivaso *see* Nivāso
 °devata, II 70 pubbāpayati, III. 345 402

Pubbāṇḍa su I 294

Pubbapara III 201

Pubbuttāṇṇaṇṇa III 37 IV 26, 267 *fol.*

Parisa I 28 126 II 115 III 156 antaragato
 I 295 II. 206 asappurisa sambhatti v 150 °ājāṇṇo
 v 325 *fol.* °ājaniyo I 290 II. 115 IV 397 *fol.*
 v 324 itthiṇ bandhati IV 197 uttama° uttama,
 v 16 325 *fol.* akā III 24 khaṇko I 287 *fol.*
 IV 190 *fol.* 397 v 323 °gati, IV 70 °[i]thamo
 II 118 IV 190 °dhammasarathi I 168 207 II. 56
 112 147 doso IV 190 °puggalo I. 32 130
 173 189 208 II 34 56, III. 36 349 attha IV
 407 v 183 330 puggalaparopariyāṇaṇṇa III. 349
 351 v. 139 purisaṇḍriyaṇṇa &c IV 57 balavā, I
 64 mahā° II 35 mahapurisalakkaṇaṇṇa III 223
 mahapurisa vitakka, IV 229 °medho II 42 IV 151
 mogha I 286 °rupaṇṇa &c I 2 *fol.* yugaṇṇa I. 208
 II. 34 56 III. 36 IV 407 v 330 sadasso I. 289
 IV. 397 399 [a]sappurisa dhammo v 245 270
 [a]sappurisaṇṇevo v 113 116 119

• Puḷavaḥ saññā. *See* Subha, Asubha

Pussaka I 188

Puga I. 128 III. 300

Puḷa v 347 *fol.* 350 *fol.* 353 359 amisa-
 dhamma° I. 93

- Pindiyālopa, II 27
 Pitar, I 62, 132, 138-40
 Pitupitāmahā, IV. 61
 Pitta, II 87, III 101, 131
 Pittivisaya See Visaya
 Pipāsa, II 117, 174, *toll*, III. 163 °vinayo, III 35
 avita°, IV 461, 463 *toll*
 Piya (oai) piyāntan, II 201
 Piya °apāya, III 57 °garahī, IV 155 °rūpābhinandī, II
 54 °vādī, III 37, IV 265, 267 *toll*
 Piyaatta, V 164 *toll*
 Pilāndhana', I 254, 257, III 16
 Pisāca, III 69
 Pihita, II 104
 Pitha, III 51 ayo°, IV 133
 Pithaka, palāla°, I 48
 Pita (yellow), III 239, IV 263, 305 349, V 61
 Pita (drink), V 347 *toll*, 350 *toll*, 359
 Pīti, III 285 *toll*, IV 411, 450, V 1 *toll*, 311 *toll*,
 333 *toll* tatiyassa jhānassa kantako, V 135 nippī-
 tiko, III 26, IV 300, 441 sappītiko, IV 300
 °pāmujañ, III 181, 307 pītiyā ādīnavo, IV 441
 °bhakkho, V 60 °mano, III 21, V 3 See also
 Jhāna, Sambojjhanga
 Pukk'usa, I 162, III 214 And see Kula (nīco)
 Puggala, I 8, 197, II 126 *toll* ajjhattasanyojano
 bahiddhāsanyojano, I 63 attha purisapuggalā, III
 212 anusotagāmī, &c, II 5 *toll* asuro asurapa-
 vāro, II 91 appati°, I 22 eka°, I 22, 33 kāya-
 sakkhī, &c, I 118 kodhagarū, II 46 gūtha-°,
 puppha-°, madhubhānī°, I 128 tayo (gilānūpamā,
 &c), I 121 *toll* Tathāgatappaveditassa dhamma-
 vinayassa desetā, I 266, III 441 'ditthisampanno,
 I 26 *toll*, III 439 *toll*, IV 136 dve, I 76, 87
 duttappayo, sutappayo, I 87 nirāso, āsañso, vigatāso,
 I 107 *toll* pati°, II 24 parapuggalāññan cetaso
 see Iddhi (formula) °paropamaññū, IV 113, 115
 purisa°, see Purisa pāsānalekhūpamo, &c, I 283
 °ppasādo, III 270 °ppasanno, I 26 [na] bhayitabbo,
 &c, V 248, 282 rūpappamāno, &c, II 71 valāha-
 kūpamo, II 102 *toll* sīvathikūpamo, III 268 suppa-
 meyyo, &c, I 266 *toll* [a]sevitabbo, IV 365, V 102,
 247, 281
 Pungava, I 162, II 75 *toll*
 Puñchatī, IV, 376

Puñja III 408 IV 72

Puñña I 151 155 *fol.* III 412 a° I 154 III 412
 °abhisanda II 54 *fol.* III 51 337 IV 245 °kato
 II 32 karoti, v 177 °kiriya vatthuni tani, IV 241
 °kkhattaṇ I 244 II 34 *fol.* 56 113 III 158 248
 279 *fol.* 387 IV 10 13 *fol.* 292 °paṭipada, I 168
 puññaṇ apuññaṇ pasavati, I 89 II 3 *fol.* III 244
 v 249 282 puññaṇaṇ vipako IV 89 pekhaṇa-
 paṇi, IV 292 *fol.* maha kkhandho III 337

Putā II 183

Puṇḍarika I 145 II 86 *fol.* III 26

Puthu °pañño I 130 II 67 °paññata, I 45

Puthujjana I 27 145 147 178 267 II 129
 163 III 54 IV 68 97 157 372 assutava, I 10
 niraṇaṇ gacchati, &c II 126 *fol.*

Puthutta IV 97

Puthuvi II 21

Pubba I 34 °ācariyo °acariyako I 132 II 70
 °kari I 87 kotthako III 345 nivaso *see* Nivaso
 °devata II 70 pubbapayati, III 345 402

Pubbaṇḍha su° I 294.

Pubbapara III 201

Pubbutthayaṇ III 37 IV 265 267 *fol.*

Purisa I 28 126 II 115 III 156 antaragato
 I°295 II 206 asappurisa sambhatti v 150 °ajañño
 v 325 *fol.* -ajaniyo I 290 II 115 IV 397 *fol.*
 v 324 itthiṇ bandhati, IV 197 uttama° uttama,
 v 16 325 *fol.* akā III 24 °khalunko I 287 *fol.*
 IV 190 *fol.* 397 v 323 °gati, IV 70 °[t]thamo
 II 118 IV 190 dammasarathi I 168 207 II 56
 112 147 doso IV 190 °puggalo I 32 130
 173 189 208 II 34 56, III 36 349 attha IV
 407 v 189 330 puggalapariyaññaṇaṇ III 349
 351 v 139 purisindriyaṇ &c IV 57 balava, I
 64. maha II 35 mahapurisa lakkhaṇaṇ III 223
 mahapurisa vitakka IV 229 °medho II 42 IV 151
 mogha° I 286 °rupaṇ &c I 2 *fol.* yugaṇ I 208
 II 34 56 III 36 IV 407 v 330 sadaṇṇo I 289
 IV 397 399 [a]sappurisa dhammo v 245 279
 [a]sappurisa saṇṇevo v 113 115 119

*Pulavaka sañña *See* Subha Asubha

Pusaaka I 188

Puga I 128 III 300

Puja v 347 *fol.* 350 *fol.* 353 350 amisa-°
 dhamma-° I 93

- Pūjanā, II 203 *fol*
 Pūjetatī, v 347 *fol* , 350 *fol* , 353 , 359
 Pūjetī, pūjjo (v l , pūjo, pujo), III 78
 Pūva, III 76
 Pecca, II 174 *fol* , III 34 , 46 , 78
 Peta, I 155 *fol* , III 43 , 78 dānaṃ petānaṃ nāti-
 sālohitānaṃ upakappatī, v 269 pubba°, IV 244
 pubbapetabālī, II 68 , III 45 °seyyā, II 244
 Pettanika, III 76 , 78 , 300
 Pettāpiya (petteyyo piyo), III 348 , v 138 (J P T S ,
 1908, pp 103, 112, n 16)
 Pettivisaṃsaya See Visaya
 Petteyya, I 142
 Pema, II 213 nivṛtta°, III 326 *fol* , [a]vigata°, II 174
 fol , IV 15 , 36 , 461 , 463 *fol*
 Pemaṇīya, II 209
 Peyya, apeyya, III 188 kākaṇṇeṇ, III 27
 Peyyavajja, II 32 , 248 , IV 219 , 364
 Pesa, II 208
 Pesaka, III 275
 Pesatī, pehī, IV 190 *fol* (S I , 123)
 Pesala, IV 22 , v 170
 Pesuñña, tuvaṇṇavaṇṇ°, IV 401
 Pessa, III 37 , IV 266 , 270
 Pokkharaniyā, III 309
 Pokkharanī, I 35 , 37 , 145 , III 187 , 238
 Pokkharatā, vanna°, I 38 , 86 , II 203
 Pona, anupubba° (samuddo), IV 198 , 200 , 206
 viveka°, IV 224 , 233 , v 175
 Potthaka, I 246
 Pothujjanika, v 216
 Ponobhāvika, II 11 *fol* , 172 , III 84 , 86 , v
 88
 Porisa, dasakammakara°, I 145 , 206 , II 78 , III 45
 76 , 260 iāja°, IV 286 , 322 poṇissamattaṃ, *dc* ,
 IV 102
 Posā, I 117 , IV 266 *fol*
 Posaka, I 62
 Phandana, I 202
 Pharasu, II 117 , III 162
 Phala, anāgāmi°, III 421 °dassāvī, II 71 pavatta-
 phalabhojī, I 295 , II 206 °bhājako, III 275 vana-
 mūlaphalāhāro, I 295 , II 206 sotāpatti-phala-
 sacchikiriya°, *dc* , I 44

Phala (*adj*) añña ° iv 428 anipphala v 271 273
 agata° iii 284 dāsa dhamma mahapphala v 238
 foll sa° a°, i 225

Phalaka °cīray i 240 290

Phassa L 122 kāmanay (c., nidanasambhavo iii
 411 foll 415 °nirodho iii 400 402 411 foll
 415 phassavatanani cha, i 175 ii. 11 foll 161
 iii. 32 v 64 in detail, i 176 phasso eko anto
 iii 399 401 °samudayo iii 399 402 iv 385
 °samudaya sabbe dhamma iv 339 v 107

Phaṇḍita iv 108

Phatīkaroti iii 431 v 347 359 •

Phutisoyya iv 237

Phasuviharati viharo L 54 99 iv 230 (pañca)
 iii 119 132

Phulla sabbaphala iv 118 foll.

Phussitaka (phusitaka) i 243 ii 140 iii 31 394
 v 114 117 119

Phoggu ii. 110 iii 20 44 200 360

Phenuddehaka i 141 iv 133 foll

Badara L 130 iii. 76

Baddha iv 197 sa° iv 197

Bandhana i 250 ii 33 209 241 iii. 302 niraya°
 taccchanayoni° iii. 353

Bandhava L 152

Bandhu kamma° iii. 72 foll. 186

Bandhujivaka v 62

Babbaja ii 211 layako iii. 365

Baribisa ii 207

Bala ii 63 foll the four in detail ii. 141 foll 202
 the five iv 125 203 v. 175 in detail L 39
 42 foll iii 10 foll 248 278 282 the seven
 in detail iv 3 attā iv 223 °abalo iii 38
 ujjhatti° nijjhatti° iv 223 khīnasavassa iv 224
 Tatthagatābalaṇi the five iii 9 dasaḥ baleḥ khīna
 saro bhikkhu v 174 foll °dayi, ii 64 pañña°
 (aggay sekkhabalanay) iii. 10 12 pañña° viriya°
 ajāvaṇṇa° sangaha iv 363 patisaṅkhana°
 bhavana° L 52 sati° samādhi° i 94 °sampaṇno
 i 244 foll ii. 200 foll sekkhabalaṇi the five ii. 150
 foll iii I toll 10

Balakayo L 109 iv 107 110

Bali ii. 68 iii 45 iv 17 19 °patiggahika devata iii. 260

Balivadda ii 108

- Balisamanṣika, I 48, II 122
 Baliharana, v 79
 Bavhābādha, II 75, 85
 Bahiddhā, I 284 itthindriyaṇ, puṇḍindriyaṇ, IV. 57
 rupāni passatī, IV 305, 348, v 61 °saṇḍojano, I
 63 foll See also Ajjhata
 Bahusaccaṇ, I 38
 Bāla, I 89, 101 foll, 162, II 2 foll, 118, 228, 252,
 v 309 dve, I 59, 84 sankhaṇ gacchatī, I 68
 Bāhā, I 64, III, 374-75
 Bāhiro, II 212 angaṇ, I 17
 Bāhulika, I 71, III 108, 179, 180, 199
 Bimbohana, III 240 foll
 Bilāia, v 195, 202, 289 foll.
 Bila, II 33
 Bilanga, °dutiyaṇ, I. 145, IV 392 °thāhika, I. 47,
 II 122
 Billa, v 170
 Bija, I 32, 135, 223, 229, 239, III 404, IV 237
 °gāmabhūtagāma, II 209, IV 100, v 205
 Buddha, II 2, 17, 24, 26, 34, 37, 52, 66, 79, IV 90
 (formula of faith in the), I 168, 207, II 33, 56, 66,
 147, III 2, 10, 30, 53, 65, 153, 212, 285, 312,
 314, 341, IV 3, 5, 109, 225, 270, 284, 288, 324,
 406, v 15, 183, 204, 329, 333, 336 anu°, II 1
 dve, I 77 pacceka°, I 77, II 245, IV 394, v 23
 Buddhānussatī, I 30, 42 buddho'smi, II 39 Buddhaṇ
 saraṇaṇ gato, see Sarana Buddhānaṇ buddhavisayo,
 II 80 Buddhhe aveccappasādena, see Pasāda
 °sāsanaṇ, I 294 °silo, v 66 See also Sambuddha
 [an]abhisambuddha, I 258 foll, II 9, 21, 23,
 120, III 82, 240 foll, c IV 56, 176, 304, 439
 pathamābhisam°, II 20
 Beluva, °salātuko, v 170
 Bojjhanga, I 14 the seven, III 386 foll, IV 125 foll,
 203, 225, v 57, 176 the seven, in detail, I 39,
 53, 297, II 16, 237, III 390, IV 23, 148, v 211
 sattannaṇ'bojjhangānaṇ āhāro, v 114, 118
 Bodhi, Tathāgatassa, II 66, III 2, 53, 65, 153 °pak-
 khikā dhammā, III 70, bodhapakkhikā, 300 foll,
 °saññā, IV 27 sammāsam°, I 259, II 120, 131,
 IV 56, 176, 304, 313, 418
 Bodhisatta, I 258, IV 302, 439 Tusitākāyā cavitvā
 , II 130, IV 312 pañca dhamme bhāvesi, III 82
 pañca mahāsupinā, III 240 foll

- Brahma v 76 °patho iii 340 °ppatto ii 184
 brahmay uccasayanamahāsayanāṃ i 182. brahmu
 posatho i 207 bhuto ii 206 v 226 joll 256
 sabrahmakō ii 70 iv 259 v 325 joll.
- Brahmacariya i 168 225 ii 26 44 185 iii 250
 346 381 iv 137 311 461 v 18 135 joll 169
 a° i 211 266 ii 209 akhanday acchidday ce
 iv 54 attha akkhana asamaya brahmācariyavāsaya
 iv 225 anuggaho iv 167 adibrahmācariyiko
 i 231 iv 151 komara iii 224 na ciratthitikaṃ
 hoti iv 278 na sakkoti santanetuy iii 90 96 joll
 nibbedhikaṃ iii 412 (kevala) paripunnay parisud
 dhaṃ iii 4 381 iv 35 joll 54 166 361 v 71
 80 89 163 199 204 338 pariyoṣanāṃ i 50 iv
 77 and see Arahatta (formula B) brahmācariyassa
 kevali i 162 brahmācariṣesana ii 42 brahma
 cāriyassa kaṇṭako v 134 vāso i 253 vūssati i
 115 ii 26 243 iii 272 iv 7 9 382 vāsitaṃ
 See Arahatta (formula A)
- Brahmacarin i 211 266 iii 145 a i 108 266
 ii 239 iii 145 iv 128 201 216 accanta v 326
 paṭiṇṇo i 108 ii 239 iv 128 201 205 brahma
 cari ca abrahmacari ca ubho samasamagatika iii
 347 joll v 138 joll sa° i 149 ii 91 113 123
 ix 14 21 33 81 96 98 110 joll 195 372
 iv 1 22 136 155 joll v 90 131 166 166
 joll. 317 338
- Brahmañña i 142
- Brahmaññattha i 260
- Brahmana (questions put by) i 55 66 105 163
 ii 173 (with samana) ii 9 30 207 (with the
 other three classes) ii 104 iv 259 purohito ii 207
 °kulaṃ v 234 249 gahapatiko i 68 110
 candalo iii 229 tinno parangato thale tittṭhati ii 5
 porana brahmanadhamma iii 221 brahmananāṃ
 paccorohani, v 234 250 brahmano brahmasamo
 devasamo ce iii 224 joll mahasalo iv 239
 mahāsulakula iii 386 joll sacāni, ii 176
 samanabrahmana i 110 173 ii 31 sammata
 i 260
- Brahmaniya sasamana iv 259
- Brahmani iii 221 joll 226
- Bhakkha kabalinkarahaṃ iii 192 joll saka
 samaka ce i 241 295 ii 206

Bhakkhāna, abhūtab°, iv 247

Bhagavā, *passim*

Bhaginī, i 139, ii 145

Bhanga, iii 251 sākḥā°, iv 435

Bhacca, ii 68, iii 46

Bhajitabba, i 124, 126

Bhañña, ii 31

Bhattha, iv 419

Bhanda, i 54

Bhandana, iii 252, v 77 °jāto, i 70, v 89

Bhandāgārika, iii 274

Bhāta, ii 68

Bhatta, ussūā°, samaya°, iii 260 kupito na bhuñjati,
iv 139 pariyāya bhattabhojanānuyogaṇ, i 295, ii
206, °sammado, i 3 svātanāya bhattena nimanteti,
i 274

Bhatta, i 206, iii 37

Bhattika, eka°, iii 260

Bhattiṇ, iii 165

Bhattuddesaka, ii 19, iii 274

Bhadantika, ehi°, tittha°, ii 206

Bhadaiapandu, i 181

Bhādia, ii 73, iii 66

Bhādiamukha, iv 63

Bhabba, iii 8, 137, 175 *fol*, 272 *fol* a°, iii 8,
137, 174 *fol*, 272 *fol*, 438, iv 370 *fol* and *passim*
abhabbhatthānāni, iii 438 *fol*

Bhabbatā, a°, i 232

Bhaya, i 98, 101, 178, ii 33 *enumerations of*, ii
121 *fol*, iv 364 °agati, *see* Agati, *the four*
anāgatabhayāni, iii 100 *fol* ājīvika°, iv 364
āpatti°, ii 240 amātaputtikaṇ, i 178 kamānaṇ
adhivacanaṇ, iii 3F0, iv 289 °dassāvī, i 64, iii
155, 262, iv 140, 152, 189, 352, v 23, 25, 71
fol, 89, 131, 198, 338 pañca bhayāni (anayasāva-
kassa) veṇāni, iii 204, v 182 pañca bhayāni
vūpasantāni, iv 405, 407 °bheravaṇ, v 132
°saññā, iv 52 abhaya, iv 455

Bhāriyā, ii 58 *fol* satta (vadhakasamā, *de*), iv
92 *fol*

Bhava, i 102, iv 70, v 63 *the three, in detail*, i
223, iii 444 itibhavā°, ii 10, 248 iti bhavābhavā
kathā, v 128 anāvattidhammaṇ me cittaṇ kāmā-
bhavāyāti, iv 402, 404 °tanhā, ii 247, and
see Tanhā °tanhāya āhāro, v 116 *fol* °nnoḍho,

v 9 64 °ditthu vibhavaditthi i 83 °patilabhi
kani sanyojanam ii 133 *foli* punabbhavadhūnib
batti i 223 iv 175 184 bhavanay aggay iii 202
bhavanay samudayo nissaranā ca ii 10
bhavesana ii 42 °ragasanyojanay iv 7 *foli* °ragu
nuzayo iv 70 *see also* Anusaya °sankharo iv 312
v 88 sanyojanakkiyayo i 231 sabbe bhava amiccā
dukkha viparināmadhamma ii 177 *See also* Āsava
lōga.

Bhavaṅga ii 79 (Com = attabhava)

Bhavanetti ii 1 iv 105

Bhavyarupata ii 193

Bhassa °pariyanto iii 138

Bhassaramata iii 116 173 201 *foli* 309 *foli*
330 449 iv 22 24 331 v 164

Bhājaka iii 275

Bhājana i 156

Bhāṇi bahu iii 254 iv 156 manta iii 254

Bhatar i 139

Bhara i 84 panna iii 84 *i ll* vahi iv 24

Bhava ana iii 390 v 110 anabhavakata. *See*
Mula (uechinna) avi tiro i 140 itthabhavañ
kathabhavo ii 10 nana vinnā iii 71 73 v 88
vyanti v 292 294 297

Bhavana iii 390 iv 125 *foli* 351 *foli* v 164 *foli*
°anuyogo iii 70 300 citta i 10 paripuriy
gacchati i 14 43 iv 366 °ppadhanay ii 16
°phalay iv 47 *foli* °balay i 52 94 ii 142
bhavanaramo ii 28 iii 431 °vado v 42 44

Bhavanīya mano bhikkhu iii 317 *foli* 320 *foli*
v 55 185 189

Bhavitatta iv 126 a iv 125

Bhasitar i 128 ii 102

Bhasi dubbhasita° subhasita° i 102

Bhiggaṇaka iv 311 *foli*

Bhikkha ii 222 cariya iii 225

Bhikkhu *passim* alaysakaccho alaysavīro iii 81
atapi i 163 kandakavuttiko iii 383 codako i 53
iii 196 v 79 thero i 78 238 *foli* iii 195 299
iv 25 navo i 78 238 *foli* ; iii 138 209 iv 25
pācīngasamannagato v 15 pācīa dhammo bhaveti
iii 81 parisa ii 132 pāṇa° i 68 154 ii 239
iii 128 *foli* v 149 pamokkho iii 171 bhikkhuno
dinnay mahapphalay i 274 *foli*. bhikkhuno vadako
iv 279 bhikkhussa karaniya i 230 240 bhik-

khūnaṃ alābhāya paṇisakkatī, iv 345 °majjhagato,
v 122 majjhimo, i 78, 238 *foll*, iv 25 °sangha,
see Sangha sabrahmacāriṇaṃ piyo, iii 195

Bhikkhuni, i 88, 113, 279, ii 8, 78, 144, 164,
iii 109, iv 75 °parisā, ii 132 °passayo, ii 144
attha gaṇudhammā, iv 276 yathābhatāṃ nikkhittā
evaṃ niraye, iii 139 *foll* sagge, iii 139 *foll*

Bhingaṇa, iv 210, 214

Bhitti, i 261

Bhiyyobhāva, i 98, 100

Bhāsakka, iii 238, iv 340

Bhīru, sa°, iii 260

Bhīuttāna, ii 174

Bhujissa, iii 36, 132, 213

Bhusika, i 242

Bhūta, ii 73, iii 196 *foll*, iv 200, 203 agāṇiya°, iv
370 *foll* agārika°, iii 375 °gāmo, ii 209, iv 100,
v 205 cakkhu°, ñāna°, dhamma°, brahma°, v 226
foll, 256 *foll* puthu°, iv 311 bhūtaṃ tacchaṃ, i 238,
ii 100, iv 30 °pubbaṃ, iii 368 *foll*, iv 135 *foll*, 393,
432 bhūtā bhūtaṃ upapatti, v 289 *foll* bhūtena,
abhūtena, v 81 manussa°, i 161, 279, ii 245,
iii 33, 346, iv 247 mahābhūtāni, cattāni, i 222,
v 348, 351 mettāṃse sabbabhūtānaṃ, iv 151
yathābhūtāṃ, *see that title* °vādī, i 204, ii 22,
209 saṃjoti°, iv 128, 131 *foll* sabbapāna°, v 264,
289, 292 sabbapānabhūtahitānukampī, ii 208, iv
249, 251, 255, 388, v 204, 207, 266, 284, 286,
290 sammukhī°, iv 227, v 256

Bhūnahaccāna, iv 98

Bhūmaka, pacchā°, v 263

Bhūmi, i 141 *foll*, ii 207 °cālo, iv 311 *foll* attha
hetū bhūmicālassa, iv 312 *foll* °bhāgo, iii 28
°iāmaneyyako, i 35, 37 vuddha°, daṭṭha°, i 68
su°, iii 28, 42

Bhettā, samaggānaṃ, v 265, 283, 293

Bhedana, iv 247 a°, iv 386 kāyassa bheda, i 8,
31, 48, 55

Bherandaka, i 187

Bheṇava, iii 52 bhaya°, iv 291, v 132

Bheṇi, ii 117, °saddo, ii 185

Bhesajja, *passim* pūtimuttā°, pūtimuttaṃ bhesaj-
jānaṃ, ii 27, iv 232

Bhoga, *passim* āmisa°, dhamma°, i 92 °kkhandho,
ii 208, v 84 204 °cāgi, iii 128 °jāni, iii 252

nib° iv 171 °parihani i 15 pati° ii 172
 bhoganay adiya iii 46 maha° i 251 252 v 290
 foll rupa° sadda° 6c iv 174 °vyasano iv 247
 °sukhan ii 69

Bhogi kamabhogi dasa v 177 appativibhatta°
 sadharana° iii 289 foll

Bhogga ii 118 170

Bhojana ii 63 foll iv 189 392 foll abhidosika
 iii 392 foll, aparimitapana° ii 249 appannapana
 i 107 dadamano dayako iii 42 parivayabhatta
 bhajananyogo i 29 ii 206 pana ii 27
 pindiyalopa pindiyalopo bhojananay ii 27 iv 281
 vikala° i 212 ii 209 iii 216 260

Bhojij parinata° iii 146

Magga i 295 ii 200 iv 129 amakay ii 209
 pesupama iii 97 lohitan upasussati i 50
 iv 190 vanija iii 208 °vedhaviddho ii 114

Makasa ii 117 118 v 15

Makha i 9 100 299 iv 148 456 465 v 89
 • ii foll 156 209 310 861 a i 95 °gara ii
 ii 84 vinayo v 16 167

Makkhika i 280 292 ii 206

Makkhii iii 111 175 v 166 167 a v 167

Magh ii 29

Maggā i 173 168 180 ii 26 79 iii 11 120
 ariva anariva° v 241 278 asovati ii 130 iii 74
 uju iv 189 foll um ii 177 181 foll iv 191
 lum ii 11 iii 420 v 14 147 149 nicco
 iv 28 259 122 maggay acikkheyya i i sukka
 kanha v 241 278

arivattangako i 177 180 217 ii 31 iii
 212 iv 12 foll 203 v 57 kamanirodhaga
 mimpupada 6c iii 411 foll bhavito subhavito
 iv 22 v 176 luga in letul i 10 177 180
 217 291 ii 89 221 foll iii 111 i ii iv 40
 190 298 318 with sammaññanay qul sammaññ
 nti v 212 foll 220 foll 231 foll 291 foll 310

Maggamagga ii 97 maggamaggaññanadas-anay v 47

Manlu v 88 amanlubhuto iii 40 dum° see
 Dammaku

Macula ii 80 i ii

Macea ii 61 foll iii 46

Maccu °dhocyan v 232 foll 233 foll pao iv 98

Maccha i 31 287 291 ii 189 206 iii 72 301
 °gumban i 9 °ghatako ii 207

- Manussa i 37 139 142 159 v 272 acchariya
 i 22 deva° i 60 °bhuto see Bhuta °dobhagga
 sobhagga, iv 241.
- Mano atta° iii 56 836 848 itthay pi te mano iti pi
 te cittay L 170 foll °kammay see Kamma dum
 iii 279 bhavaniyo see Bhavaniya manindriyay
 see Indriya. manay padosaye v 171 174 san
 kharo i 172. sabbaloka me mano vutthati, iii 448
 su° iii 279 836 with kayo and vaca see Kaya
- Mano (adj) dhammuddhaccavagahitamana ii 157
- Manopavicara the eighteen i 175 in detail i 176
- Manomaya i 24 iii 122 192 194 iv 285 v 60
 886
- Mangala iii 206 mangalika iii 206
- Manta iii 56 224 iv 195 [a]sajjhayakata manta
 iii 230 foll
- Mantadharo i 163 166 iii 223
- Mantana i 198
- Mantara i 295 ii 206
- Manta iv 186 bhassā ii 141 vaca ii 228
- Mandatta iii 191 219 foll
- Mama (gen ahay) mamankara i 182. a iv 396 (in
 the Commentaries—nittanba and niddukkha)
- Marana i 55 foll 144 146 155 foll 176 iv 128
 foll. v 216 foll jati° see Jatimarana. jatassa
 amaranay iv 137 devadutay i 140 dhammo
 i 140 146 foll ii 172 foll. 247 iii 54 71 73
 foll. bhaddakay iii 298 foll bhabbo abhabbo
 pahatay v 144 147 149 °bhayay i 179 iv 865
 maranasabhaye v 88 sañña i 42 ii 150 iii
 79 88 foll 143 iv 47 465 sati, i 80 42
 iii 804 foll, iv 817 820
- Mariyada iii 224 227 foll 280 iv 387 sam
 bhinna° iii 224 227 foll.
- Mala i 105 attha, iv 195 °maccheray See s v
- Mallaka i 250
- Mallika i 226
- Massana i 240 295
- Massavagalla iv 199 208
- Massi i 186 205 ii 199 iv 103
- Mahaggata v 68 See also Metta (°sahagatena cetasa)
- Mahagghasa iv 92
- Mahallaka iii 228 iv 16 19 178
- Mahadipa the four in detail i 227
- Mahaparivarata i 88

- Mahābhīñṇappatta, I. 25
 Mahāmatta, II 172, 179
 Mahāiājaṇ, cattāro°, I 142, 227, IV 242
 Mahāsaiya, II 55
 Mahāsāla, I 152, 159, II 207, III 41, IV 104, 130, 239, 259 °kula, II 86, III 386 *fol*, V 290
 Mahiccha, II 143
 Mahicchata, I 12, 16 *fol*, III 448, IV 280
 Mahiddhika, II 33, IV 17, 75
 Mahiyā, II 53
 Mahīsa, III 121
 Mahesakka, II 33, 203, III 244
 Mahesiṇ, II 26, 43 *See* Isī
 Mahesi, V 81
 Mahodadhi, II 55
 Magandika, III 276
 Māgavika, II 207, III 303
 Mānava, III 102, 373
 Mānavaka, III 226
 Māta, I 27, 51, 90, 139, 178 *fol*, II 4, 32, 130 *fol*, 436, 439, IV 268
 Mātāpitāya, I 62, 132, 206, II 67, 70, III 37, 45 *fol*, 76 mātāpitunnaṇ upatthānaṇ, I 151
 Mātikhā, IV 237 °dhaio, I 117, II 147, III 179, 361 *fol* °sammannaṇ, IV 237 V 16, 349, 352
 Mātugāma I 78, 282, II 126, III 95 *fol*, 259 *fol*, IV 54 *fol* idha-, paṭalokaviṇṇayaṇ patipanna, IV 269 *fol* daddo, addho, II 203 dubbanna, abhūṇo, II 203 na Bhagavā anujānāti mātugāmassa pabbajjaṇ, IV 274 *fol* nikkhitto evaṇ nūye, sagge, V 286 *fol* nūyaṇ uppajjati, I 281 n'eva sabhāya nisidati, *de*, II 82 manāpakāyikānaṇ devānaṇ saṇvayataṇ upapajjati, IV 265 *fol* mātugāmopavicāio, V 134 samantapāso Mārassa, III 68
 Mātucchā, I 51 IV 276
 Mātulāni, I 51
 Māna, I 100, 299 II 145 *fol*, III 430, 445, IV 144 *fol* 148 350 460, V 17, 209, 310, 361 atio°, I 100, 299, III 430, 445, IV 148, 350, 460, 465, V 310, 361 anatimāni, V 210 adhi° III 119 430 °abhisamaya, II 165, 249 sammā°, III 246, IV 8 *fol* asmi°, I 44 II 41, 216, III 85 *fol* asmimānasamugghāto, III 325 IV 353, 358 nūya°, III 346 o°, III 430, 445 mānaṇ adhibhoti, V 248. 282 °iāmo, II 131 sa°, II 71 *See also* Anusaya, Saṇḍojana

- Mānatta danay I 99 pakkha IV 277
 Manasa abahigatena manasena IV 87
 Maneti IV 276 *fol*
 Manusa V 199 deva° V 327
 Manusako IV 252 atikkanta I 282 III 418 IV
 291 422 V 13 35 38 68 199 *fol* 211 340
 pañca kamaguna V 272
 Māyā I 95 100 299 IV 148 350 465 V 157
 310 361 vinayo V 165 168
 Māyaviṇṇa III 199 335 V 157 165 a° V 15 168
 Marisa I 252
 Mala I 212 215 II 85 209 IV * 60 239 281
 uppala° vassika° adhimuttaka IV 278 suvanna°
 III 16
 Malaguna parikkhitta V 264 *fol* 283 *fol* 292 295
 Māluva I 202
 Masa (bean) IV 108 112 acito IV 333
 Migarajay I 77 II 33 245
 Micchatta V 211 *the eight in detail* II 221 *fol*
 IV 237 *the ten in detail* II 223 V 211 *fol*
 217 *fol* 220 *fol* 227 *fol* 231 *fol* 240 *fol*
 Micchacara kamesu *See* Sila
 Micchaditthi I 30 87 241 283 II 119 226
 228 III 447 V 374 *fol* (*adj*) III 335 433 IV
 1 155 adhammo V 258 261 vorimay tiray V
 252 *fol* °hammasamadana I 164 V 69 tiṇḍha
 V 262 paray micchaditthiya samadapeta II 220
 255 micchaditthiya papako vipako V 251 *fol* *See*
 also Micchatta
 Micchaditthika I 31 33 60 154 164 174
 268 271 299 II 220 *fol* 240 III 114 130
 140 325 *fol* IV 178 226 V 69 123 125 153
 262 265 281 286 *fol* 303
 Mitta V 135 amacca II 67 III 45 *fol* IV 95
 kalyana pupa (mittata) III 145 310 422 *fol*
 448 *fol* IV 22 281 *fol* 286 *fol* 290 322 351
 357 V 23 26 90 128 *fol* 136 146 148
 153 159 161 190 336 338 dubbhi III 260
 dubbhita III 261 sevitaḅbo I 286 III 171
 IV 31 *fol*
 Mittavay IV 96
 Middha III 421 IV 85 *fol* sukhaṇṇa III 300
 thina° *See* Thina
 Milakkha I 35 IV 226
 Miḷha III 241 *fol*

cetasā I. 183 196 II. 184 III. 225 IV. 390 V.
299 344

Mettavata III. 443

Metteyya I. 142

Methuna II. 145 foll IV. 54 dhammo II. 53 III.
92 95 IV. 370 foll dhammasamapatti I. 78
261 IV. 46

Medakathalika IV. 377

Medhaviṇ IV. 244

Meraya I. 212 261 295 II. 53 206

Mokkha II. 95

Mokkhaśika V. 203 (Com dandakā) gahetva
hetthuppariyabhavena parivattanakīlanāṇ)

Motā II. 25

Modaka I. 130 III. 76

Modati III. 40

Moneyya the three in detail I. 273

Momuhā III. 164 foll

Momuhatta III. 119 191

Mosa V. 84

Mosalla II. 241

Moha with rāgo doṣo see Raga with lobho doṣo see
Doṣa agatī, see Agatī the four sa I. 255 II. 71
sapa II. 174 foll III. 54 foll IV. 293 foll 326
sampa I. 199 See also Agga

Mohatta viṭa II. 120 III. 376

Mohanīya II. 120 III. 110

Yakkha I. 160 II. 38 III. 256 °yonī IV. 66

Yañña I. 166 168 II. 42 foll 63 207 III. 337 IV. 41

Yata II. 15 50

Yathakamma yathakammupago IV. 141 143 178
291 422 V. 13 35 38 63 200 211 340

Yathābhutaṇ attanaṇ āvikatta III. 153 janato
passato V. 3 §13 ānādassanaṇ IV. 336 V. 2 foll
311 foll ānena pañhaṇ puttho vyakaroti III. 419 foll
(a) [nap]pajanaṇi ajjhantaṇ me saṅkhittaṇ—ba
hiddha me vikkhittaṇ oṭṭaṇ IV. 32 foll attatthaṇ
paratthaṇ ubhayatthaṇ I. 158 216 III. 230
foll. anekadhatunānadhātu lokaṇ V. 33 37 ariyaṇ
atthagikaṇ maggaṇ V. 349 352 asava asava
nirodhagamini patipada I. 165 II. 211 idaṇ duk
khaṇ patipada I. 71 107 117 124 165 167
285 288 II. 103 foll 171 184 211 250 IV. 397
foll uppanno kho me ayaṇ labho yaso &c IV. 158

fol kammalakkhano bālo, pandito, v 348, 351 cattāri
 ca mahābhūtāni catunnañ ca mahābhūtānaṃ upadāya
 rūpaṃ, v 348, 351 ceto-paññāvimuttiṃ, III 165 *fol* ,
 v 139 *fol* jhānavimokkhasamāpattiṃ saṃkilesaṃ
 vodānaṃ vutthānaṃ III 417 v 34, 38 thānaṃ ca
 thānato , III 417, v 33, 37 thānaso hetuso
 vipākaṃ, III 417, v 33, 37 nissaijanaṃ uttariṃ,
 IV 76 *fol* , v 188 nissaijanaṃ uddhaccakukkuccassa,
 III 232, 235, 318 322, v 323 kāmāgassa,
 III 230, 233 317, 321, v 323 thīnamid-
 dhassa, III 231 231 318; 322, v 323
 vicikicchāya, III 233, 235, 319, 322, v 323
 vyāpādassa, III 231, 234 318, 322 v 323
 pariasuttānaṃ indriyaparopariyattaṃ, v 34, 38
 me cetaso linuttaṃ, IV 32 *fol* satipatthāne, cattāro,
 v 350, 352 sattānaṃ nānādhmūtikātaṃ, v 34, 38
 sabbatthagāminipatipadaṃ, v 33, 37 samudayaṃ ca
 atthagamaṃ ca kāmānaṃ, bhavānaṃ, *de* , II 10
 hāna- thūti-, viasesu- nibbedhabhāgyā saññā, II 167
 dhammā, III 427

(b) abhiyānāti lokassa assādaṃ, *de* , I 259 *fol*

(c) vidati, phassāyatanānaṃ samudayaṃ, *de*
 v 64

(d) sammāpaññāya passati, suditthaṃ aniccato sabbe
 sankhārā, v 174 angāraśāsūpamā kāmā, IV 224,
 v 175 kāmesu ādīnava, III 428 n' etaṃ mama
 na m' eso attā ti, I 284, II 171, v 188 abhiyānāti,
 idaṃ dukkhaṃ ime āsavā , IV 178 *fol*

(e) bhāveti, satta bojjhange, III 386 *fol*

Yathāsanthatika, III 220

Yava, °karaṇaṃ °dūsī, °palāpo, °kārandavo, IV 169
 °sūkaṃ, I 8

Yasa, I 15, 115 II 32, 35, 66 188 III 31, 47 *fol* .,
 IV 95, 157 *fol* a°, II 188, IV 157 *fol* .

Yasavaṇ, II 64

Yasassu, II 34

Yāga, āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 91

Yāgu, III 250 bhājaka, III 275

Yāca, °yogo, II 66, III 53, 313, 316, IV 6, 266 *fol* ,
 271, 284, 289, v 331, 336

Yācanaka, atī°, III 136

Yāna, I 107, II 85, 203, IV 239

Yāpanā, I 114, III 388

Yāma, I 114, IV 168 devā, I 210

Yāvatajjhāvinita, paṇṣā, I 285

Yitṭha su II 44

Yuga cattari purisayugāni *see* Sangha (*formula*)

Yupa IV 41

Yebbhuyyasika I 99 IV 144

Yoga *the four in detail* II 10 *visay, the four in detail,*

II 11 karaniyo II 93 V 94 *fol.* 98 *fol.* 105

°gutta, II 52 tanha II 13 dhamma^o III 355

bahulo III 432

Yogakkhema II 40 anuttaro I 50 II 87 247

III 21 294 *fol.* 353 maha I 43

Yogakkhemig II 12 a II 11 accanta V 326

patta IV 310

Yodha yodhajivo I 284 II 170 202 III 89 *fol.*

Yoni IV 219 tiracchanayoni, I 37 60 V 269

kamma III 186

Yoniso manasikaro *see that title*

Yobbana I 68 III 5 66 103 mado I 146 III 72

Rakkha II 73 avaranagutta, I 109 IV 17 20

Rakhasa V 110

Rakkhita a I 7

Rakkhitar III 161 *fol.* V 264 266 283 292

Raja I 145 V 92 94 97 *fol.* 103 rajo akkha V

192 aggay III 89 *fol.* haranay IV 376

Rajata II 53 209 IV 199 203

Rajaniva III 110 158 dhammo II 120

Rajja I 62 kapanay manusakay rajjay I 213

Rajjati III 110 IV 57 *fol.* 70 *fol.*

Rajju II 241

Ratthapinda I 10 38 43

Rapa aranavihari I 24

Ratana II 55 III 52 IV 199 203 V 82 amisa^o

dhamma IV 94 satta I 62 IV 89 pañca III

167 240

Rati IV 230 *fol.*

Arati II 28 • III 448 IV 291 °ratasaho IV 291

V 132 aratiya nissaranay III 291

Rattañña II 27 29 *fol.* IV 246

Rattaññu I 23 25 IV 21 24

Ratti I 136 rattuparato I 212 II 209 III 217 260

Ratha II 117 ajañña III 28 karo I 111 kara

kulan I 107 II 80 III 385

Rathaka V 203

Rathatthara I 181

Rathika II 117

- Rathiyā, II 241 III 187, IV 187
 Randha, °gavesī, III 175, IV 25 *toll*
 Ramma, II 2
 Rasa, I 36 akkhamo, khamo iasānañ, III 157 *toll*
 itthi°, I 2 III 68 pathavi° āpo°, V 213 puṇisa°,
 I 2 iūpa°, sadda°, gandha°. iasa°. photthabba°,
 IV 173
 Rasīyatī, IV 387 *toll*
 Rasmī, III 28
 Raha, III 259, IV 172, V 350, 353
 Rahada, udaka°, I 9, II 105 V 202
 Rāga, I 61 87 III 95 *toll*, 98 kāma°, I 281 III 233,
 311 IV 289 *See also* Nīvaṇaṇa kāma°, ditthi°, I
 66, II 10 kāma°, iūpa°, aiūpa°, III 422 kāmaī-
 gassa pahanañ, III 323 kāmesu vītaiāgo, II 175, III
 371, IV 103, 135 *toll* avītaiāgo *de*, II 173 III 249,
 IV 461, 463 *toll* V 18 chanda°, *see* Chanda tibba°,
 III 261, V 141 dhamma°, IV 423 adhamma°, I
 160 iāgassa abhiññāya, IV 348 *toll* rāgassa
 nissānañ, III 292 vīta° IV 241 °vināga, I 61,
 IV 280 sankappa°, III 411 sa°, IV 241, 280
 with doso, moho I 52 100, 156 *toll* 184, 199
toll, 230 *toll*, 299, II 256, III 169, 185, 278,
 438, 445 *toll*, 151 *toll*, IV 144 *toll*, 148 174, 183,
 456, 465 V 31 *toll*, 135, 144, 147, 209, 310,
 360 *toll* ajjhatañ, III 358 [a]saīāgo -doso -moho,
 I 255, II 71, IV 402, 404 iāgakkhaya°, *de*, I 159
 khayō iāgassa, *de*, III 376 iāga dosamohānañ tanuttā
 sakadāgāmī, I 232, 233, II 89, 238, IV 12, 380
 iāgassa, *de*, pahanañ, I 215 I d m -pariyutthitañ
 cittañ V 329 *toll*, 333 *toll* I d m -°vinayo, II 96,
 III 336 -vinayapariyosānañ, V 238 *toll* [a]vītaiāgo
 -doso -moho, I 144° 255°, II 120 173, III 43 111,
 336, 347, 376, IV 402, 404
 Rājāñ, I 68, 76, 106, 154, 244, 279, II 113, 116,
 207, III 299, V 81 °kula, I 128 II 205 °dhānī,
 I 159, II 33 pabbata°, I 152, III 44 °poṇiso, IV
 281, 286 °bhogga, I 244, 284, II 113, 116
 °mahāmatto, I 154, 252, 279, III 128 adhammiko,
 dhammiko, II 74 *toll* cattāro mahāiājāno, IV 242
 kudda°, V 22
 Rāsī, akusala°, III 65
 Riñcati, III 86 *toll*, 108 *toll*, 116 *toll*, 343 *toll*, 366
toll, 437
 Ritta, arittajjhāno, I 10, 38

Rukkha i 137 ii 109 207 iii 19 200 360 iv
99 336 v 4 toll 314 toll °gahanay i 154
mulay ii 38 iv 189 392. °mulasammanay iv
231 °muliko iii 219 °mulikatta iii 109 mula
gato, iii 353 v 109 toll 207 323 i ll

Runna ronna i 261 iv 197 228

Rupa akkhamo khamo rupanay iii 157 toll ajjhataṃ
rūpasāññi see Abhibhāyatana attato samanū
passati ii 214 arasarūpo iv 173 itthi kanta
ce see kamagunnā itthi° i 1 cattari ca maha
bhutani catunnañ ca mahabhutanay upadaya rūpaṃ
v 348 351 tanha see Tanha du° ii 263
°dhatu i 228 passati iv 302 i ll an l see Abhibha
yatana pivasuta° v 46 toll purisa i ° pparamo
ii 71 °bhavo arupabhavo i 223 rupanga ii 79
rupaṃ dutiyaṃ to iii 400 rupamaṃ nissaranay
iii 246 rupanay paribhāṇay paññāpeti i 277 v 61
rūparago aruparago iv 460 v 17 rupe avitarago
iii 249 iv 461 463 i ll v 18 rupe arupeti v
11 rupeaṃ adinavo iv 443 vitakka vicara, iv
147 v 360 sa a i 83 sañña °sañcetana iv
147 v 359 i ll See also khandha Sañña

Rupāñña v 347 i ll 350 f ll 359 i ll

Rupata bhavya ii 191

Rūpiṇ ii 34 a ii 34

Roga ii 128 142 iii 310 iv 289 pabbajitaṃ ii
148 cakkhu soṭa° ce v 110 rogātanko ii 174
joll v 169 318

Rosati ii 215 pati ii 215

Roseti rosaye iii 38

Lakkhana kamma° v 348 361 kusalo v 34 i ll
350 toll 359 bala° paññā i 102 sankhata° i
152

Lajjii ii 208 iv 249 251 255

Lata i 202

Lapa ii 26 nil° ii 26

Lapaka iii 111

Lapana ii 26 iii 430

Labhati alabbhāṇiṇiṃ ṭhanani, iii 54 f ll 60 toll

Lampetva a ii 77

Laya iv 137

Lasagata ii 165

Lahu i 10 45

Lahuka ii 48 toll. (upatti) i 20 21 89

Lākhā, III 230, 233

Lāpana, lapita°, I 165, 168

Lābu tittaka°, I 32 v 212

Lābha, I 71, IV 157 toll 100 a°, IV 157 toll
lābhāsā, I 86 °gāru, II 16, 81 °kāmo, II 240,
IV 1 toll, 155 toll labhanuttarayan, III 281
325 toll °sakkārasiloko II 73, III 313 toll

Lābhīṇ, I 24 II 85 IV 100

Lāyaka, III 365

Lāyatī, III 365

Līnatta, cetaso, I 3, IV 32 toll v 115 117, 119

Luṇṇatī, I 283

Ludda II 174 toll 207 v 119

Luddha, III 133 a°, III 133

Lulita, III 233

Lūkha, IV 332 toll °civana-dharo, I 25 °ppamano, II
71 lūkhavī v 190 paṇitambhī lūkhaṇ detī, IV 10

Lekhanī, II 200

Lekhā, I 283

Lena, I 155 toll

Lepana, vāsana°, IV 107, 111

Leyya, IV 394

Loka, I 9 269 °adhipateyyan, I 147 toll °adhipo, I
150 [an]antavā, II 41 IV 428, v 31, 186 193
196 ariyassa vinaye loko, IV 430 idha° paia°, v
318 toll, 325 353 toll idha° saññī, paia° saññī, v
7 toll, 318 toll 353 toll khaṇakiccō, IV 225
°kkhāyikā kathā v 128 °cittesu IV 50 °cintā, II
80 deva°, I 115, 153, III 414 toll °dhammā,
attha, IV 156 toll, v 53 na kiñci loke upādiyatī, I
91 [n]atthi ayan, [n]atthi paia, I 269, IV 226, v
265, 268, 286, 289, 291 293. 296 niyyatī
(niyyissatī), II 177, v 194 paia°, I 192 manussa°,
III 414 toll lokantariko, II 130 lokānukampako,
II 147 lokassa anto°, II 48 toll, IV 130 lokassa
samudayo, atthangamo, v 107 lokuttaro, III 107
loke assādo ādīnavo nissarayan I 258 toll °vidū, I
168, II 33, 56 63 147, III 2 sanvattatī, v 60
sadevako, samāriako, sabrahmako, I 259 toll, II 24
toll, 130, III 341 346, IV 56, 173, 259, 304, 448,
v 50, 204 °sannivāso, I 148 sabba°, II 24 sab-
baloke anabhūatasaññā (saññī), III 79, 83 toll, 142,
IV 50 sabbavā, III 225 v 299 °samudayo
nuodhagāminī patipadā, II 23 toll, 48 [a]sassato, II
41, v 31, 186 toll, 193, 196 idha° vijayo, IV 272

- Lokadhatu sahaṣṣī° i 227
 Lokantagu ii 6 49 foll
 Lokāyata i 163 166 iii 223 (*Dialogues* i 166 foll)
 Locana i 296
 Lona i 210 250 iv 108 °karakadaraka, ii 182
 phalaṇ i 250 raso iv 199 203
 Lobha *with* doṣo moho *see* Doṣa °kkhaya i 64
 dhamma iii 350 viśamalobhābhūbhuto i 160 ii 67
 Loma vedhaviḍḍho ii 114
 Lomahaṇṣa sa iv 311 foll
 Loletī iii 188
 Loha iii 16 °kumbhī i 141 iv 133.
 Lohagula iv 131
 Lohita i 35 iv 135 263 v 62 abhiyati iii 383
 kaṣṇaṇ i 41 paṇi v 264 283 285 289 292
 °pittaṇ v 110
 Lohitaka iv 306 349 ubhato lohitaḥkupadhano i
 137 iii 50 iv 94 231 394
 Lohitanka iv 199 203

 Vagga ii 240 °rato v 265 283 293 vaggaramo
 v 265 283 293 vagga paṇisa i 70 243
 Vanḥka v 203 sa a i 112 vankangula iii 6
 Vankatta i 112
 Vanḥkeyya iv 189 v 167
 Vanḥsa ariya ii 27 vanḥsaḥḥa, ii 27 foll
 Vacana ii 168 foll kkhama iv 32 patho ii 117
 153 iii 163 iv 277
 Vacī °kammaṇ *see* Kamma duccaritaṇi sucaritaṇi
 the four ii 141 *See also* Duccarita, Sucarita Kaya
 °saṅkharā iii 350
 Vacchaka ii 207
 Vacchatara ii 207 iv 41 foll
 Vaja iii 393
 Vajira vāḥjirupamaḥcitta i 124
 Vajja i 98 iv 140 the two i 47 ana savajjo
 (sana) i 89 97 104 foll. 148 190 foll 292 foll
 ii 2 foll 135 252 foll iv 109 foll savajjo
 anavajjo dhammo v 242 276 anavajjabalaṇ iv
 366 sukhaṇ ii 69 anumattesu vajjesu bhaya
 dassavī *see* Bhaya appa° ii 135 foll. appasa
 mahasa i 200 bahulo ii 135 foll
 Vañcana ii 209
 Vattūpaccheda ii 34 iii 35
 Vaddhati paṇḥaya v 249 282

Vaddhi *See* Vuddhi

Vana, iv 386, v 347 *fol*l, 350 *fol*l, 359

Vanijjā, ii 81 *fol*l pañca vanijjā upāsakena akāraṇiṇā,
iii 208

Vanna, i 229, ii 63 *fol*l, iii 47 *fol*l, 239, iv 307,
v 61 *fol*l, 135 *fol*l a°, ii 3 *the four*, iv 202
dibbo, iii 33, iv 396 °pokkharatā, i 38, ii 203
mukha°, v 342 [a]vannaṇ bhāsatī (bhāsītā), i 89,
ii 3, 77 *fol*l, 100, iii 264 *fol*l, iv 179, 345
°vādī, ii 27, v 164 *fol*l sankhavannupanibhānī,
iii 324 °sampanno (bhikkhu, *de.*), i 244 *fol*l,
288, ii 250 *fol*l

Vannada, ii 64

Vannavaṇ, iv 240

Vanniṇ, āma°, pakka°, ii 106

Vata, iv 461, v 18

Vattai, v 79 *fol*l, 226 *fol*l, 256

Vattha, i 132, 209, 247, 286, ii 85, 241, iv 60,
186, 210, 239 odātaṇ, iii 27 kāsikaṇ, iii 50
kāsayaṇ, i 107, iii 386 ubhatobhāgavimattayaṇ,
v 61 *fol*l vatthado, ii 56

Vatthu, ii 158 209 avyākata°, iv 68

Vadaññu, ii 59, 61 *fol*l, iv 271, 273, 285, 289, 322

Vadaññutā, a°, v 146, 148 *fol*l

Vadha, ii 113 °bandhanaṇ, ii 209, v 206

Vadhukā, ii 78

Vana, i 35, 37 °pattho, i 60, ii 137 °pantho, i
241 brahā°, i 152, iii 44 °mūlaphalāhāro, i
241, 295 °sando, iii 30

Vanabhanga, iv 197

Vanaspati, i 152

Vandanā, i 294, ii 203

Vapakassatī, iii 393 *fol*l

Vamana, aṇiyaṇ, v 219

Vambhetī, ii 27 *fol*l

Vaya, i 152, 299 °anupassī, iv 146 *fol*l, v 359
°saññī, v 7 *fol*l

Vaia, iv 128 *fol*l

Varatta, ii 33 °kkhando, iii 380

Varādāyīṇ, iii 80

Valāhaka, ii 102 *fol*l, v 22

Valittacatā, iii 196

Vavakassatī, v 74 *fol*l

Vavassagga, i 36,

Vasavattīṇ, ii 24

Vasiṇ catovasaṃpattā in 340

Vasitar II 107

Vasundhara III 34

Vassa II. 31 III. 67 243 IV 252 foll 261 277
utusatan vassanā IV 138 foll

Vassagayika II. 166

Vassika V 22

Vassitar II 102 foll.

Vassupanayika the two I. 51

Vakacira I. 240 295

Vakkarana kalyana° II. 97 III 195 261 IV
296 foll. 328 V 155

Vakkaranata kalyāna° I 38

Vakya II. 34 III 40

Vāca (adj) and Vāca saṅha° II. 141 228 III 244
IV 172 III 248 atthasaṅghita III. 244 anādeyya°
IV 248 pisuna pharusa° I 128 174 268 foll
271 foll. 298 II 59 foll 84 141 209 219
228 254 III 488 IV 247 foll V 205 251 foll
258 267 269 foll porī II 51 IV 296 foll manta
II. 228 [a]vikāma° I 70 III 199 355 391 foll
sacca II. 141 228 III 244 kalyana III 195
261 IV 296 foll V 155 samma° see Magga
(Ariyatthagiko) miccha see Micchatta

Vacapeyya. See next line

Vājapeyya II 42 IV 151

Vata °āṭṭa I 204 II. 117 148 199 III 394 foll
V 15 °āṭṭapaparetani IV 127 atapahatani III. 404
erito III. 282 285 maha I 186 205 II 199 IV
312 veramba° I. 137 °samutthānā IV 87 III. 181

Vatāpana I. 101 187 IV 281

Vada anupato II. 31 °anurādo III. 4 ahetu C
II 31 kamma kiriya° III 388 āna° bhavana°
V 42 ~~ai~~ tvaṅtvaṅgopasāṇāmusā° IV 401 dham
miko adhammiko V 280 patho II 9 para I
188. pāto II 182 musā I 120 II 141 See
also Sīla (precepts) vibhajja ekageṇa V 190

Vadaka sammuti, IV 347 avisaṇ° IV 249 389

Vādita I 212 II. 209 adittha° asuta amuta°
aviññata II 246 IV 307

Vadiṇ cattaro II 138 [a]kāla attha° dhamma°
vinaya I. 202 204 V 205 206 267 283 328
[a]kiriya I 62 dittha° suta° muta° viññata°
II 227 229 [a]dhammavādinī parisā, I 75

Vaya IV 375 V 7 318 foll. 324 358 foll saṅgī

°saññā, v 7 foll , 318 foll , 325 , 353 foll See also
Kasina, Dhātu

Vāyamatī, iv 462 foll

Vāyāma, i 219 , ii 93 , iii 307 , iv 320 , v 93 , 95 ,
98 foll , 104 foll micchā°, iii 141 , and see Micchatta-
sammā°, iii 142 See also Magga (ariyatthangiko)

Vāi, iii 26° vāha, ii 56 , iii 58

Vārunī, iii 213

Vāla, iii 101 amanusso, iii 102

Vālattha, i 54

Vāla, °kambala, i 240 , 296

Vālagga, °kotānuttuddanamattaṇ, iii 403

Vālanduka, i 209

Vālaiajju, iv 129

Vālikā, i 253

Vāsa, °attha, ii 59 , 61 foll

Vāsī, °jāte dissante, iv 127 (S iii 154, cf Vin iv 168).

Vikatikā, i 181

Vikappiṇ, anissara°, iii 136

Vikālabhojana, i 212 , ii 209

Vikūla, ukkūla°, i 35 , 37

Vikkaya, ii 209

Vikkhitta, °citto, iii 174 , v 147 a°, v 149

Vikkhepa, iii 448 , v 145 foll , 149

Viggaha, iv 401

Viggahītamanō, dhammuddhacca°, ii 157

Vighāta, a°, i 204 , iii 3 , 429 °parilāhā, ii 197 foll ,
iv 161 , 165 sa°, i 202 , iii 3 , 429

Vighātavaṇ, ii 143

Vicāra See Jhāna, formulæ °matto, iv 300 foll rūpa-
vicāre, &c , dukkhānupassī, anattānupassī, iv 147 ,
v 360 sa°, a°, iii 3, iv 300

Vicikicchā (adj), v 93 , 95 , 97 , 163 (tinna°, ii 211 ,
iii 92 , 297 foll , iv 186 , 210 , 213 , 437 , v 93 ,
95 , 97 , 163

Vicikicchā, iii 438 , iv 68 , 144 foll , v 141 , 147 See
also Anusaya, Nivāraṇa, Saṃyojana °kathāṇkathā-
sallassa nissaraṇaṇ, iii 292 °pariyutthāṇaṇ, °pari-
yutthito, v 163

Vicikicchīṇ, ii 174

Vicinatī, yoniso vicine dhammaṇ, iv 3 foll

Viceyya (deti), iv 244

Vicchika, ii 73 , iii 101 , 306 , iv 320 , v 289 foll

Vicchiddaka, °saññā, ii 17 , v 106 , 310

Vijana, °vātaṇ, iv 88

Vijambhati II 33

Vijambhika aratī tandī° I 3

Vijaya idhalokavijayaya IV 272

Vijānati cakkhaviññeyya rūpa (c., III 377 IV 404
foll. 415 430

Vijāyana I 78

Vijīna V 156 158 160 162

Vijja I 8 136 adhigata I 164 IV 177 vijjā antakaro
II 163 upajjati I 44 °carapasampanno IV 238
V 327 °caranen antakaro II 163 cha dhamma
vijjabbhāgiya III 334 tisso IV 235 V 211 tevijjo
(brahmano) I 163 pubbangamā kuśalanāṃ dhamma
nāṃ samapattiya, V 214 vimutti ca I 83 II 247
°vimuttiya aharo V 114 118 vimutti phala
sacchikiriya I 22 43

Avijja I 8 anupatita II 158 aharo avijjaya
V 113 116 khandhaṃ paduleti, I 285 II 171
gato II 132 III 414 nirodho III 414 °nivuto
IV 228 nivaranaṃ I 228 pabhodo II 166
paramaṃ malaṃ IV 195 pahīna III 84, 87 pahiyati
I 44 61 pubbangama akusalanaṃ dhammanāṃ
samapattiyā V 214 bhavatanha ca II 247 vigata
I 164 foll. °vinayo dhammo II 132 virago I 61
II 196 vihata, IV 177 See also Anusaya āsava
Paticcasamuppada Yoga Saṃyojana.

Vijjā °upamācitto I 124

Viññāpetar IV 196

Viññāna I 223 foll. III 400 See also khandha
anantaṃ viññānaṃ IV 401 413 420 427 431
434 450 V 346 °kaso I 41 V 60 gato IV
422 cakkhaviññāna, &c aniccanupassī IV 147
V 359 dhatu I 176 viññānañcavatanaṃ See
Jhāna (Arūpa) and Vimokkha. saviññānako I 132
foll. IV 53 tthiti the seven V 53 in detail IV 39

Viññātar III 169 IV 196

Viññāpana II 51 97

Viññu II 228 V 15

Vitakka avitakkeññanāso IV 440 foll. kāma vyapada°
vihūsa I 148 254 274 foll. II 13 16 117 137
153 252 III 163 390 428 446 IV 356 V 110
348 351 jāti janapada anavaññatti patisaṃvutto,
I 254 nekkhamma° avyapada avihūsa° I 275
II 76 III 429 446 pāpako I 280 mahapurisa°
IV 229 rupavitakke &c aniccanupassī &c IV 147
V 360 vicāro IV 409 411 450 See also Jhāna

(*formula of second*) °vicāiā dutiyassa jhānassa kantako, v 135 vitakkesu ādīnavo, iv 440 vitakkūpacchedo, iv 353 vidito, ii 45, iv 33, 168 °vipphāiasaddaṃ, i 171 sa°, savicāro, a° avicāro, iv 300 sankappa°, iv 385

Vitakketi, ii 36

Vitudaṭṭi, iii 366

Vitti, iii 78

Vitthāna, ii 77 dhammaṃ na vitthānena paesaṃ desenti, iii 177

Vidugga, iii 128

Vidūra, suvidūsa-°, ii 50

Viddhaṃsana, iv 386

Viddhastā, ii 39

Vidhā, °samatikkanto, iv 53

Vidhavā, iii 128

Vidhūna, i 116

Vinaya, i 18 *fol*, ii 112, 168, iv 175, v 71, 73 a°, i 18 *fol*, v 73 *fol* °anuggaho, v 70 abhi°, v 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 amūha°, sammukhā-°, satī°, i 99 iv 144 ariya°, i 163, iii 353 *fol* °kammaṃ, i 74 kodha-°, upanāha-°, i 91 dhamma°, *see* Dhamma °dhaṇakattaṃ, i 38 °dharo, i 25, 117, ii 147 iii 78 *fol*, 179, 361, iv 140 *fol*, v 10 *fol*, 16, 349, 352 “[n]eso vinayo” iv 143, 280 °vādī, *see* Vādiṃ °saññī, i 85, 86 °sandoso, iii 106 *fol* sugata°, v 237 *fol*

Vinalikata, ii 39

Vināsika, iii 38, iv 266, 270

Vinicchaya, iii 354, iv 400

Vinipāta, v 169 avinipātadhammo, *see* Sotāpanno khīnāpāyaduggatī°, ii 211

Vinipātika, i 123, ii 232 *fol*, iv 39, 401

Vinibaddha, chandarāga°, iii 311, iv 283

Vinibandha, i 66 pañca cetaso, iii 249, iv 461, 463 *fol*, v 17

Vinimoceti, iii 92

Vinivetheti, iii 92

Vinivesa, i 66

Vinīta, iv 310

Vinīlaka, °saññā *See* Subha, Asubha

Vinīvarana, ii 71

Vinodana, iii 387, 390

Vinodeti, ii 13, 117

Vipacitaññu, ii 135

Vipaccanika iv 95

Vipatti upasakassa iv 26 attā° para iv 160 162
 lammana° ājiva° i 270 citta L 268 270 sila°
 ditthi i 95 268 270

Viparāmosa ii 209 v 206

Viparinama v 59 foll °adāthabhave iii 32
 °dhammo ii 177

Viparita a dassano v 268

Vipallasa ii 52

Vipassana ii 140 v 131 adhipaññādhamma ii 92
 foll iv 360 v 99 samatha° (samātho ca) i 61
 95 100 ii 157 247

Vipassanā iv 244

Vipaka aggo ii 34 iii 35 °avarānata, iii 436 kanna°
 sukka° ii 230 foll kamma° (kammassa) i 184 ii
 80 87 iv 303 kāmanāy vedanāy &c iii 410
 foll kayaduccaritassa i 48 52 ii 112 danassa
 iii 172 dukkha sukha° i 97 263 dukkha
 sukhavipako dhammo v 244 panatipātassa &c v
 250 pisunaya vacaya, iv 247 v 251 miccha
 ditthiyā micchāvimuttiya v 235

Vipubbaka °jāto iii 824 °sañña, ii 17 v 310

Vipula °paññata, i 45

Vippatissara iii 197 353 iv 69 a° iii 46 196
 v 1 foll 311 foll samudayo nirodho °nirodha
 gamini patipada iv 69 ja iii 166

Vippatisārin iii 165 foll iv 244

Vippamutto i 10 ii 34

Vippasanna iii 41 236

Vippahina pañcanga v 10 29 foll

Vipphara iv 252

Vibhajja vacanāy ii 46

Vibhatta appaṭi° iv 211 214

Vib[b]hanta °citta See Citta

Vibhavaditthi, i 83

Vibhuta v 325 foll

Vibhusana i 212 ii 40 145 209

Vibhedeti iv 345 foll

Vimati ii 79 185

Vimariyadikata v 151 foll

Vimala iv 340

Vimana ii 33

Vimanita iii 158 160

Vimuccati iv 126 foll 135 179

Vimutta iv 75 179 340 a i 100 su° iv 75

asamaya°, v 336 ubhato-bhāga°, i 73, iv 10, 77, 453, v 23 paññā°, i 73 *fol*, iv 10, 77, 452, v 23. saddhā°, i 73, iv 10, 77, v 23 suvimuttacitto, -pañño, v 29 *fol*

Vimuttatta, iv 428

Vimuttāyatana, *the five*, iii 21 *fol*

Vimutti, ii 247, iii 242 ariyā, ii 1, 239, iii 451, iv 105 upekkhāceto, *see* Upekkhā °kkhandho, *see* Khandha ceto°, i 243, iv 357 ceto°, paññā°, i 83, 107 *fol*, 123 *fol*, 132 220 *fol*, 232, 246, 273 291, ii 6, 36, 87, 146, 165, 214 iii 20, 131, 262, 282, 300, iv 13, 83, 140, 314 *fol*, 400, v 10 *fol*, 36, 38, 69, 132, 200, 340 ceto°, paññā [na] yathābhūtaṃ pajānāti, iii 165, v 139 *fol* cetovimuttiphalo, iii 84 °ñānadassanaṃ, *see* Dassana micchā°, ii 222 *fol*, and *see* Micchatta °paṇisuddhipa-dhāniyaṃ, ii 195 mettā ceto°, *see* Mettā °āso, i 36, iv 203 [na]vimuccitabbā, v 191 *fol* vimuttanga, ii 79 sammā°, ii 222 *fol*, v 327, and *see* Magga (ariya) sāmāyikā, iii 349, v 139, °sāio, ii 141, 243, iv 385 °sāiā sabbe dhammā, iv 339, v 107 sukhaṃ, iii 218

Vimokha, iv 316, v 11 *the eight*, ii 87, 183 *in detail*, i 40, iv 306, 349 ākāsaṇaṇcāyatanaṃ, *see*, i 268, ii 184, iv 401, v 7, 63 *fol* 318 *fol*, 324; 346, 353 *fol*, 360 *See also* Jhāna (Ārūpa) and Anupubbavihāra anupādā-vimokho, v 64 jhāna-vimokhasamādhī, iii 417, 419, v 34, 38

Viyatta, iv 310

Viyūha, 94 *fol*, 99 *fol*

Viiāja, iv 157, 160

Viiājati, v 3

Viiatta, v 3, 313

Viiāga, i 100, 299, ii 26 *its equivalents*, iii 325 *fol*, iv 423 *fol*, v 8, 110, 216, 312 *fol*, 320, 322, 354 *fol* *See* Jhāna (*formulae*) °anupassī, iv 146 *fol*, v 112, 359 nibbidā°, i 64, iv 336, v 2 *fol* dhammaṇa[a]-sankhatānaṃ aggaṃ, iii 35 °saññā, iii 85, 334

Viiāgiṇ, dandha°, khippa°, iii 416

Viiādhana, v 211 *fol*

Viiīya, accāradha°, iii 375 atilīna°, iii 375 ārambhatī (ārabhatī), i 39, 282, 296, iv 462 °ārambho, i 12, 16, iv 15 *fol*, 280, v 123 *fol* asallīnaṃ, i 282, iv 176 utthānaviyyādhigatā, iii 76, iv 282.

- kusalesu dhammesu m 4 foll 352 iv 11 balan
 iv 363 See also Bala. natthu i 286 °vado i 287
 Viriya (adj) araddha° i 4 12 25 ii 76 228 230
 iii 3 65 127 183 iv 3 23 38 85 229 232
 291 352, 357 v 24 27 90 93 95 97 124
 130 149 153 329 333 335 339
 Viruddhaka a iii 276
 Virulha m 8 404 foll v 152 foll. 157 161 164
 350 353
 Virecana ariyā v 218
 Vilāra sasa° m 122
 Vilimpati m 57
 Vilepana i 107 212 ii 209
 Vilokita ii 104 106 foll 210
 Vivajjaya v 17
 Vivatta saṅvatta ii 142
 Vivattacchada ii 44
 Vivattaya saṅyojanaṅ i 134 iii 246 444 foll
 iv 8 foll
 Vivara m 186 foll 189 pakara v 195
 Vivaraṇa ceto m 117 121 iv 352 357
 Vivada iv 401 a m 289 cha mulani m 334 foll
 dāsa v 78
 Vivitṭa ii 210 m 92 iv 436 v 207 270
 Viveka i 53 m 329 iv 224 See Jhana (first
 formula)
 Viśa aś° ii 110 °vaṇṇa, m 208
 Viśaṇḍyoga ii 11 m 156
 Viśaṇḍvadaka a° iv 249
 Viśaṇḍvādāna v 136 a° v 136
 Viśaṇḍhiṇ ii 52
 Viśatta ii 25
 Viśattika ii 211 loka iv 434
 Viśama ii 74 foll °gato m 285 foll v 329 foll
 °niasito i 153 pabbata viśamaṅ i 35 parihāraja
 ii 87 v 110 °pakka, ii 75 parisa i 74
 Viśaya a v 50 petti° (piti) i 37 267 ii 112
 126 foll 129 m 339 414 foll iv 226 247 378
 khapapitti° m 211 iv 405 407 v 182 184 270
 Viśana ii 207 iv 376
 Viśarada ii 8 m 183 203, iv 310 314 foll v
 10 foll. 36
 Viśuddha su iv 304
 Viśuddhatta iv 239
 Viśuddhi ii 195 m 326 foll catasso dakkhina,

- II 80, °dhammā, III 315 paramattha°, v 64 sīla-°,
ditthi-°, I 95
- Visūka, °dassanaṇ, I 212, II 209, v 134
- Visesa, I 267, III 349 foll, 427, v 139 foll adhigamo,
IV 22 alamaṇyañānadassana°, see Dassana °gāmī,
II 185, III 349 foll
- Vissajjetai (pañhaṇ), I 103
- Vissattha, II 51, 97, III 114, v 155
- Vissatthiya, IV 52
- Vissāsa, II 78
- Vissāsaka, I 26
- Vissāsini, asaṇtha°, III 136
- Vihanaṭi, III 248
- Vihangama, II 39, III 43
- Vihāia, III 51 ākinna, sangani°a, III 104 (nava)
anupubba°, IV 410, anupubbavihāiasamāpatī, IV
410 foll, gāmaṇṭa°, aiañña°, III 343 foll, IV 344
jāṇṭha°, I 136 ditthadhammasukha°, I 43, 60;
II 23, III 131 foll, 135, 211, IV 109, 111 foll,
140 foll, 230 foll, 291, 314, 363, v 10 foll, 67,
132, 201, 339 pañca phāsu°, III 119, 132
- Vihāini, arana°, I 24 mettā°, I 26
- Vihīṇsā, III 448 a°, I 94, III 448 avihīṇsavitakko,
I 275 upaṇṭi, II 40, 145, III 388
- Vihesatī, III 194
- Vihesā, vihesāya nissaraṇaṇ, III 245, 291
- Vinā, III 375
- Vīṭipataṭi, v 88
- Vīṭivatta, kālaṇṭatī (u ll kathankathī, etc), II 44
- Vīṭihāra, pada°, IV 429
- Vīṭhi, v 347 foll, 350 foll, 359
- Vimaṇsā, I 39, 297, III 37, 346, v 24, 27, 90, 338.
- Vutthāna, III 418 foll °kusalo, III 427 foll, IV 34
- Vutthi, vāta°, III 370, 378
- Vuṭṭika, III 14 foll, 383, 385
- Vuddhi (vaddhi, vuddhi), I 15, III 8, 44, 76, 352,
404, IV 16 foll, v 17 foll, 96, 123 foll, 152 foll;
157, 161, 164, 350, 353 tisso, I 287 tisso
niṇṇaṇ, I 221 ariya°, III 80 ariyasāvako ariyāya
vaddhiyā vaddhatī, v 137 āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 94.
kusalesu dhammesu, III 434, v 123 foll
- Vuṇḍhyamāṇo, IV 170 (Com opuniyamāṇassa See
IV 476)
- Vusitavaṇ, v 46
- Vusīmat, IV 340

- Vupakattha iv 299 See Arahatta (*formula B*)
 ganasmā iv 435 *fol*
 Vupakasa kayā° citta° iv 152
 Vupakaseti v 72 *fol*
 Vupasanta III. 205 °cittay *see* Citta.
 Vupasama I. 4 v 72 papañca° II 162
 Vekallata a III. 441
 Vega sara III. 158
 Vegāyitatta II 189 *fol*
 Vethana I. 145 alsa° III 380
 Vena I. 107 II. 85 III 385
 Vetta I. 47 II 122 °bandhanabaddho° iv 127
 Veda i 163 166 III 228 432 attha dhamma
 v 329 *fol* 333 349 352
 Vedagu II. 6 iv 340
 Vedana *the three* v 51 56 *in detail* III 400 412
 cakkhusamphassa *&c* iv 147 v 359 purana
 nava II. 40 145 III 388 iv 167 viditā iv 32
 168 vedanangay II 79 vedananay nidanasam
 bhavo *&c* III. 410 412 vedananay pariññā v 64
 vedanasu vedananupassi i 39 296 II 256 III 450
 iv 301 457 *fol* vediyati i 122 141 II 198 III
 245 *fol* veyyābādhika III 388 °samosarana iv 386
 °samosaranā sabbe dhammā iv 339 v 107 sāmisa
 nirāmisa III 412 sārīrika I. 153 II. 116 143
 153 III. 143
 Vedaniya ditthadhamma i 249 iv 382 samparāya
 sukha dukkha iv 382
 Vedayati (vediyati) i 122 141 II 198 III. 245 *fol*
 vedayitay II 198 iv 415 vediyamno i 176 II. 198
 Vedalla II 7 103 178 III 86 177 361 *fol*
 iv 118 °katha III. 107
 Vedha II. 114
 Venayika iv 175 182 *fol* v 190
 Vepakka i 223 *fol* voharā° III 413 sammoha°
 pariyetthi° III. 416
 Vepulla III 8 404 v 152 *fol* 157 161 164 350
 353 amisa° dhamma I. 94
 Vepullata rāga° dosa° moha II. 144
 Vepullatta III 432
 Vemattata kumanay vedananay *&c* III 410 *fol*
 Veyyakarana i 163 166 II. 7 103 178 III. 86
 177 223 237 361 *fol* iv 135 *ten* v 50 *fol* 54
fol parisuddhavevyakarano III 125
 Veyyabadhika III 388

- Veyyāvacca, III 41
 Veiā, a°, IV 246 sapatta°, IV 247 pañca bhayāni
 veiāni, III 204 *fol*, IV 105, 407, V 182 pasavati,
 V 183 *and passim*
 Veiājja, III 263 *fol*
 Veiāmanī, II 217, 253, V 252 *fol*, 257 260 *fol*,
 304, 306 *fol*
 Veiāmbavāta I 137
 Veiocana II 50
 Velu, II 73
 Veluṇṇiya, I 215, IV 199, 203, 255
 Velā, IV 198, 201, V 234, 250
 Vevanṇiya, V 87, 210
 Vesārajja, II 13, III 297 *fol* (Tathāgatassa), II 8
 °ppatto, IV 83 186, 210, 213 sekha °karana-
 dhammā, III 127
 Vessa, I 162, II 194, III 214, 242 vessī, III 226 229
 Vehaphalā (devā), II 128 *fol*
 Vokinna, I 123, 148, II 232
 Vocarita, IV 363
 Vodāna, III 418 *fol*, V 34 38 sacitta° I 91
 Vodāyati, V 169, 317
 Vodiṭṭha, IV 363
 Vosāna, antaṇā, V 157 164
 Vosāṇaṇiya, I 99
 Vossagga, °iāto, II 66, III 53, IV 6, 266 *fol*, 271,
 284, 289, V 331, 336
 Vohāṇa, aṇiya°, anāṇiya°, II 246, IV 307 °vepakka,
 III 413
 Vyaggha, III 101
 Vyañjanaṇ, I 69, 72, 131, II 139, 182, III 49, 201
 anvyañjanaggāhī, V 348, 351 °patirūpako, I 69
 pada°, I 59, II 147, 168, III 178 *fol* sa°, II 147,
 III 152, 381
 Vyatta, III 117, 258 a°, III 258
 Vyantibhāva, V 292, 294, 297, 299
 Vyāsana, I 33, V 156, 158, 160, 162, 169 *the*
five, in detail, III 147 *first three* II 188 *eleven*,
 V 317
 Vyākata, I 119
 Vyakattai, III 81
 Vyākāṇaṇa, aññā°, *the modes of*, III 119 pañhavyā-
 karanāni, *the four, in detail*, I 197 *fol*, II 46
 Vyādinna, III 64
 Vyādhi, I 146, 155, 156, 176, III 66, 103 devadūto,

- i 139 °dhammo i 139 146 foll ii 172 247
 iii 54 foll 71 foll °bhayaṇ i 179
 Vyapajjha a° i 98 104 122 ii 231 foll iii 285
 v 210 329 foll avyapajjhadhimutto iii 376 foll
 avyāpajjharamo iii 431 sa i 98 104 122 ii
 231 foll iii 285 foll
 Vyapatti v 292 foll 297 foll
 Vyapanna i 262 a° i 262 citto i 268 290
 Vyapado i 194 280 v 274 foll See also Vavarana
 and Sanyojana (orambhagiyani) adhammo v 258
 261 a dhammapadaṇ ii 29 foll abhijjhā ° ii 14
 avyapadavitakko i 275 oramaṇ tīraṇ v 252 foll
 °padosa ii 210 iii 92 iv 437 pariyutthitena
 cetasa iii 231 234 viapadassa papako vipako v 251
 Vyabadha atta para i 114 157 216 ii 179
 Vyayika a ii 51

Sa uttarachada i 181

Sanyama kayena, vacaya manasa i 155 foll

Sanyutta ii 11 foll iv 216 vi ii 12 24

Sanyuhati iv 137

Sanyoga iv 280 visanyogo iv 57 280

Sanyojana i 264 iv 216 uppattipatilabhikani
 de ii 133 patippassambhanti iv 127 pahanaṇ
 • gaechanti iii 443 pahiyanti i 44 242 iii 74
 sanyojanaṇ pajahati iii 423 bhavasanyojanakkhayo
 iii 354 vivattaṇ i 134 iii 246 444 foll iv 8 foll
 sabbasanyojanātilo iii 346 tiri i 242 (in detail)
 satta iv 7 foll (in detail) dasa v 17 tinnay
 sanyojanaṇaṇ parikkhaya i 231 foll ii 89
 238 iv 12 380 uddhambhagiyani pañca (in
 detail) iv 460 v 17

[pañca] orambhagiyani ii 133 foll 160 iii 381
 iv 67 211 459 in detail iv 459 v 17 [ap]pahi
 nani ii 138 160 iii 85 foll pañcannaṇ oram
 bhagiyanaṇ sanyojanaṇaṇ parikkhaya i 232 foll
 245 290 ii 6 89 238 iv 12 foll 70 foll 146
 380 399 423 foll v 343 foll

Sanyojaniya dhammo i 50

Sanyojano ajhatta bahiddhā puggalo i 63 foll

Savacchara iv 139 252 foll

Savara ii 26 iii 387 v 348 351 a iii 449
 v 145 148 And see Indriya. indriya ii 210
 iii 360 cakkhundriya manindriya° iii 387
 foll. kaya° vaci ājiva v 88 ppadhanaṇ ii 16

- Saṇvāsa, III 164 *fol* , IV 172 (cattāro) II 57 *fol* ,
 78 saṇvāsena sīlaṇ veditabbaṇ, II 187 *fol*
 Saṇviggā, II 115
 Saṇvibhāgo, āmisa°, dhamma°, I 92 , 150
 Saṇvuta, II 25 , III 387 a°, III 387 *fol* , V 348 , 351
 Saṇvega, I 43 , II 114 *fol*
 Saṇvejanīya, II 120
 Saṇvohāra, III 77 saṇvohārena soceyyaṇ veditabbaṇ,
 II 187 *fol*
 Saṇsagga, IV 87 *fol* °āiāmatā, III 293 *fol* , IV 331
 Saṇsattha, III 109 , 116 , 230 , 258 , 393 a°, III
 233 , 258 *fol* , V 130
 Saṇsappajātika, V 289 *fol*
 Saṇsappatī, kāyena, vācāya, manasā, V 289 *fol*
 Saṇsappaniya °paṇiṇāyo, V 288 , 291
 Saṇsappiṇ, IV 172
 Saṇsaya, II 24
 Saṇsaṇṇita, II 1
 Saṇsādetī, IV 398
 Saṇsāra, II 10 , 12 vacī°, I 79
 Saṇsīdatī, III 89 *fol* , 157 *fol* , V 203
 Saṇseva, asappaṇisa°, V 113 *fol* , 117 sappuṇisa°,
 II 245 , V 115 *fol* , 118
 Saṇhantī, IV 437
 Saṇhita, [an]attha°, III 196 *fol* , V 81 , 263 , 267 ,
 283 , 285 , 328
 Saṇhira, a°, IV 141 *fol*
 Sakadāgāmiṇ, I 120 , 232 *fol* , II 89 , 134 , 238 , III
 348 , IV 12 , 292 *fol* , 364 , 372 *fol* , 380 , 394 ,
 V 85 , 120 , 138 *fol* °phala-sacchikuriyā, I 23 , 41 ,
 IV 204 , 208 , 292 *fol* , 372 *fol* °phalaṇ, III 272 ,
 441 *fol* , IV 276 °
 Sakalīkā, II 199 sakalīkaggi, V 9 °
 Sakuna, II 209 , III 241 *fol* , 368 °
 Sakkacca, II 147 , III 172 , 176 , IV 211 , 215
 Sakkāya, II 33 , III 293 , 401 °abhinatō, III 293 *fol* ,
 435 °diṭṭhi, III 438 IV 144 *fol* See also Saṇyo-
 jana °nnoḍho, II 165 *fol* , III 246 , 401 °nnoḍho
 -gāminī patipadā, II 33 °samudayo, IV 401
 sakkā-yassa nissaraṇaṇ, III 246
 Sakkāra, IV 160 , 165 a°, IV 160 , 165 °kāmo, II
 240 , IV 1 , 155 *fol* °gaṇu, II 46 sakkāraganukāra
 pūjanāsu, II 203 lābha°siloko, II 26 , III 377 , IV 51
 Sakkharā, I 9 , 253
 Sakkhalaka, III 76

- Sakkhī kaya iv 451 sakkhij karoti v 46 48
 Sagga i. 55 foll 97 105 292 foll 297 ii 54 66
 83 foll 226 237 253 iii 4 47 244 253 foll
 264 iv 81 v 76 135 foll 296 302 304 foll
 ekantasukho v 290
 Sankappa i. 281 ii 36 anavāla v 29 foll kama°
 iii. 259 kama vyapada vihiṇsa v 31 padut-
 thamana ii 30 iii. 373 v 265 284 293 ap°
 v 267 285 296 paripunnā v 92 94 97 99
 104 miccha samma iii. 140 foll See also Magga
 and Micchatta. vitakko iv 385 °rago iii. 411
 Sankappeti ii 36
 Sankasayati i. 69
 Sankassara asuciṣankassarasamaccaro ii 239 iv
 128 201 205
 Sankinna i. 123 ii. 232 iv 246 a ii. 28 foll iv
 246 pari[k]kho iii 84
 Sankitti ii 206
 Sankilitṭha v 169 a ii 248 iii 124 foll
 Sankilesa ii. 11 iii 418 foll v 34 38
 Sankilesika ii 172 °dhammo ii. 247
 Sankilati iv 55 343
 Sankiyati ii 29 iv 246
 Sanku ayo iv 131
 Sankejayati iv 55
 Saṅkhata arammana dhamma, i 83 dhamma ii
 34 ditthi, v 187 °lakkhanani, i 152
 Sankharoti abhi iii. 371
 Sankhala iii 97
 Sankha iv 199 203 saddo ii. 186 mundika
 i. 47 ii. 122 likhitaṇ v 204
 Sankhadati iii 304 foll
 Sankhara v 212 foll aniccato &c. sabbe sankhara
 suditthā, v 174 aniccā adhuva, anassasika, iv
 100 abhi i. 112 asankhara sasankharapariniḥ-
 bayī i 233 ii. 155 foll iv 14 72 foll 146
 380 v 120 ayusankharan ossajati iv 311 313
 kāya citta v 111 kaya vaci° mano° i. 122 ii
 158 231 niccato aniccato samanupassati, iii. 441
 foll °nirodho i. 177 v 184 passaddhakaya ii.
 41 bhava° iv 312 sankhara datthabba ii
 94 sankhāraṇ niccato sukhato upagacchati, i. 26
 foll iii. 439 sasankharaniggayhavāritavato iii 24
 iv 428 sabbasankhāra anavatthitato khayi
 saanti iii. 443 sabbasankharasamaṇho i. 133 ii.

- 118, III 164 IV 423 *toll*, V. 8, 111, 320 322, 354 *toll* sabbasankhāyesu aniccasaññā, V 111 sabbasankhāyesu aniccānupassī, II 150 *toll*, III 83, 143, IV 13 sabbasankhāyesu anodhuj karoti, III 443 sabbasankhāyesu dukkhānupassī, IV 14 sabbasankhāyehi attiyati, V 111 sabbe sankhārā aniccā, dukkhā, anattā I 286 *See also* Khandha
- Sankhāravat, II 215
- Sankhepa, atavī°, I 178 III 66, 101 pabbata°, III 396
- Sankheyya, a°, III 336
- Sanga, III 314, IV 289
- Sanganikā, III 256 sanganikavihāro, III 101 sanganikāīmatā, III 116, 293 *toll*, 310 330 422 *toll* IV 22 24, 331 V 134 164
- Sangaha, āmisa-° dhamma-°, I 92 °balan, II 142 IV 363 *toll* °vatthu, I 26 *the four, in detail* II 32 248 IV 219 364
- Sangāma, I 106 II 116 III 89 *toll*, 157 V 65 vijita°, I 106, IV 340
- Sangāhaka, IV 90
- Sangāhika, III 10
- Sangha, II 21, 79, 168, III 439 ubhato°, IV 277 °gāravatā, III 330, 423 *toll*, IV 28 *toll* sanghe agāravo viharati, III 247, 334 *toll*, 340, 439, IV 84 nālaṅ sanghabbhāvapakāsituṅ, III 145 °parimāyako, IV 21, V 348, 350 *toll*, 353 °pitā, IV 21 V 348, 350 *toll*, 353 Tathāgatasāvaka°, III 36 °phāsutā °-sutthutā, I 98 *toll*, V 70 bhikkhu°, I 56, 173 II 65, 183, III 31, 123 IV 395 bhikkhunī°, IV 280 bhikkhusangho viharanto phāsuvihareyya, III 133 bhinno°, II 234, III 66, 105, 146, 179, 436 439 °bhedo II 239 *toll*, V 73, 75 sanghaṅ anussarati, *see* Anussarati sanghānussati, I 30, 42 garukaroti, IV 120 *toll* parivisati, IV 215 saranan gato, *see* Sarana (*formula*) sobhetti, II 8 sanghādiseso dhammo, II 242 sanghassa upatthānassa, I 279 sanghupatthāko, I 26, IV 81 sanghūposatho, I 209 sanghe aveccappasādo, *see* Pasāda kankhati, III 249, IV 460, V 18 samaggo sammodamāno, III 67, 105 °sammuti, IV 347 °sāmaggi, V 74, 76 āhuneyyo, *dc*, III 36, *and see neat* supatipanno Bhagavato sāvakasangho, *dc*, I 208, II 56, III 212, 286, 312, 315, IV 406, V 183, 330

Sanghātaniya III 10

Sanghata II 42 43 acchara sanghatamattan I
34 38

Sanghati II 104 106 foll 210 IV 169 foll V 123

Sacetaso I 254 Com = cittaṣaṃpanno

Sacca II 25 sacce ca akuppe ca III 198 appa V
158 161 °nama IV 285 289 paṇṇāpaccoka
V 29 foll parama° II 115 puthapaccoka° V 31
bahu I 38 II 218 III 349 foll V 135 foll 139
foll brahmanasaccani, cattari II 176

Sacca °vaca II 141 228 III 244 °vadi II 209
IV 249 271 389 °sandho II 209 IV 249 389

Ariyasaccani the four I 175 foll III 12 in detail
I 176 foll II 178 IV 186 210 213 384 foll
yathabbutaṃ pajanati I 71 107 117 123 foll
165 220 235 244 283 288 II 103 foll 171
184 195 202 211 250 III 93 IV 397 foll
abhijanati IV 178

Sacca mutthasacca See Sati.

Saccapeti IV 346

Saccassati IV 343

Sacchavi III 371

Sacchikarāṇiya (dhamma) II 182

Sacchikiriya I 22 II 148 IV 332 foll sotapatti
phala &c I 44

Sajjha III 16

Sajjhaya III 22 a° IV 195 °kariya V 136

Sañcetanā kya vaci° mano II 157 foll atta
para II 159 rupasañcetanaya &c dukkha anatta
rupassa IV 147 V 360

Sañcetanika kammaṃ V 292 294 297 299
[a]kusala V 292 foll 297 foll.

Sañchindati II 33

Sañjagghati IV 55 343

Sañjambharī karoti I 187

Sañjanati V 63 pathavīkūṣaṇaṃ &c V 46 60

Saññatti I 76

Sañña IV 85 catasso V 69 the five in detail III 79
277 the six in detail III 413 another list III 334
452 the seven in detail IV 24 148 V 107 foll
another list IV 46 the nine in detail IV 387 405
the ten in detail, I 41 V 105 309 another list V
106 310 anatta° I 41 III 444 447 IV 353
358 V 310 anicca° III 443 447 IV 353 358
396 V 310 sabbasankhāresu V 109 111 arañña

- III 343, IV 344 asubha°, *in detail (m e or s i x)*, I. 42, II 17, V 106 310 āloka°, II 45. III 323, IV 86 utthāna°, IV. 168 kama°, rūpa°, IV 409 kāma°, vyāpāda°, vihiṇsa°, III 428 *fol*, 416 nekkhamma°, avyāpāda°, avihīṇsa°, III 429, 447 °gato, II 128, IV 68, 422 tejo°, vāyo° V 325 divā°, III 323, IV 86 nibbāna°, III 443 dukkha°, III 443 *fol* pathavī°, āpo°, IV 312, V 325 °manasikāro, IV 415, 440 rūpa°, patigha-° nānatta°, I 41, 267, II 184, IV 40, 306, 349, 401, 410, 412, 416, 420 425, 427, 431, 434, 437, 443, 450, 452, V 208, 345 rūpa-saññāya &c, aniccānupassī viharatī, IV 147, V 359 viditā, IV 32 *fol*, 168 °vipallāsā, cattāro, II 52 virāga°, V 107, 109 *fol* °-v i v a d d h a - k u s a l o , I 24 °vedayitān i r o d h o , I 41, IV 306, 409, 418, 421, 426, 431, 434, 438, 447 *fol*, 451 *fol*, 465 °vedayitān i r o d h a s a m ā p a t t i y ā s a ñ ñ ā c a v e d a n ā c a k a n t a k o , V 135 saññāṇaṇ, II 79 saññāṇaṇ a g g a ṇ III 202. saññāṇaṇ n . d ā n a s a m b h a v o , &c , III 410 s a m a n a ° , t i s s o , V 210 °s a m ā p a t t i , IV 426 h ā n a b h ā g i y ā , t h i t i b h ā g i y ā , &c , II. 167 *See also* Anupubbavāhāra, Khandha, Jhānā (Arūpa), Nirodha, and Vimokha
- Sa ñ ñ i ṇ , II 34, III 35, IV 427 a°, II 34, IV 427 a j j h a t t a ṇ r ū p a ° , a r ū p a ° , I 40, IV 305, 348 *fol*, V 61 *fol* a n i c c a ° , a n a t t a ° , IV 353, 358 a p p a t t e p a t t a ° , V 162 [a] k a p p i y a ° , [a n] ā p a t t i ° , &c , I 84 āloka°, II 211, V 207 e v a ṇ ° , IV 427, V 60, 62 n ā n a t t a ° , e k a t t a ° , IV 39 *fol*, 401 n a p a t h a v i , ā p o ° , &c , V 7 *fol*, 318 *fol*, 353 *fol* n e v a s a ñ ñ i m o ° , II 34 p a c c h ā p u r e ° , IV 87
- Sa ñ ñ ū h a t i *See* Saṇḍyūhātī
- Sa ṭ a k a , e k a ° , III 383
- Sa t h a , II 41, III 35, V 157, 165 a°, V 168
- Sa t h e y y a , I 299
- Sa n t h ā t i , III 366 s a n t h ā p e t i , II 94
- Sa n t h ā n a , I 50, IV 190
- Sa n d a s a n d a c ā i ṇ , II 206
- Sa n d ā s a , f 210
- Sa n h a , III 196 *fol*
- Sa t , s a n t o (n o m s g) , II 18, s a n t a ṇ , V 8, = 110 ! = 320, = 322, = 354 s a n t i n d r i y a ṇ s a n t a m ā n a s a ṇ , II 38 [a-] s a n t a n i v ā s o , I 78 s a t i (l o c) , I 176, III 338, IV 422, V 4, 6, 108, 121, 184, 314 *fol* a s a t i , IV 336, V 184, 313 *fol*. a s m i t i s a t i , II 212 *fol*

- Sata III 325 IV 311 sampajano III 169 V 207
 Satakkaku III 34
 Satatavihara (cha) II 198 (*read* santavihara)
 Satapadi II 73 III 101 306 *fol.* IV 320 V 290
 Sati I 95 II 93 V 95 98 *fol.* 104 *fol.* a° III 186 IV 192 anapanasati I 30 42 III 120 449 IV 353 V 109 *described* V 111 upatthita° II 218 V 153 329 333 335 satuppada II 185 (*cf.* Ja I 98) upatthita, apamuttha II 6 IV 176 kayagata, I 30 42 *fol.* IV 374 °nepakkay IV 4 15 36 111 234 V 25 28 91 parimukhaya satiy upatthapeti, II 210 III 320 IV * 437 V 207 °balay I 94 II 252 *and see* Bala marapa° I 30 42 IV 317 320 miccha° samma *see* Micchatta *and* Magga (Ariya) mutthas II 185 218 V 153 157 159 161 164 329 333 335 vinaya I 99 satadhupateyyo II 243 *fol.* IV 339 385 V 107 satarakkhena cetasa, V 30 satindriyay *see* Indriya °sampaññāṇay *see* Sampañña, mutthasaccay I 95 II 218 III 421 430 V 145 *fol.* 159 *fol.*
 Satipaṭṭhana II 218 *the four* III 12 155 386 IV 125 *fol.* 203 225 457 *fol.* V 56 175 195 350 352 catunnaṃ satipaṭṭhananayāhara V 114 118 kaye kayanupassī dhammesu dhammanupassī viharati, I 39 296 II 256 III 450 IV 300 *fol.* 457
 Satimat I 24 II 35 IV 4 23 38 85 111 234 300 *fol.* 457 *fol.* V 25 28 91 *See also* Jhāna (*formula of third*)
 Satiṃ upatthita II 218 III 199 IV 232 *fol.* V 40 mutthas° I 70 II 185 218 III 199 IV 232 *fol.* micchā- samma- III 141 *fol.*
 Satta I 35 55 *fol.* apāḍa va dipada II 34 aparimāna, IV 246 āgaminā anagaminā II 159 *fol.* abhassaravattanika V 60 dīṭṭh eva dhamme parinibbayaṇṭi II 167 opapātika *see* Opapātika. kammaṣṣaka kammaḍāyada, *de* V 288 jātiddhammā jaradhammā *de.*, V 216 *fol.* thalaja qdaka I 35 para V 34 38 sattavanijja III 208 satta vacā *the nine* V 53 57 *in detail* IV 401 *seven called* viññānatthitīyo IV 39 sattanaṃ nanadhi muttakataṃ V 34 38
 Sattakkhattuparama I 233 235
 Satti II 117 IV 130 sūlay III 97
 Sattha kāya mano vac° IV 42 vanijjā III 208 nihita IV 249 251 255 *and* passim

Satthaka, III 101, 307

Sattha¹, I 38, III 21, 34, 247, 359 439, IV 190
aññay satthānaṃ uddisati, III 439 tayo satthāro I
277 pañca, III 123 *foll* satthānaṃ upanissāya viha-
iati, IV 151 satthānaṃ garukaṃ, IV 120 *foll*
satthānaṃ kankhati, III 248, IV 460, V 17 satthu-
gāravatā, III 330, 423 *foll*, IV 28 *foll* satthānaṃ
agāro viharati III 247 334 *foll*, 340, 439,
IV 84

Satthi, II 245

Sathia, II 169

Sadattha, aṇupatta°, V 207 *foll*

Sadāna, II 11, 172

Sadiso, I 125 'atthi me°, III 359

Sadda, III 30 *foll*, IV 91 akkhamo, khamo saddānaṃ,
III 157, 159 *foll* amanāpa°, IV 248 itthi°, I 1.
III 68 pathamassa jhānassa kantako, V 135
puṇṇa°, I 2

Saddhamma, I 69, III 7 *foll*, 270 satta, IV 108
foll, 145 a°, V 245, 278 satta a°, IV 145 °gaṇi,
I 73, II 46, 84 °gaṇutā, II 47 cīratthiko, III
247, 340, IV 84 [ac]cuto saddhammā, IV 294 *foll*;
326 *foll* sunanto saddhammaṃ [a]bhabbo nīyāmaṃ
okkamituṃ, III 174 *foll*, 435 *foll* saddham-
matthitī, I 98, V 70 saddhammaṃ sotukāma°, I 150
(saddhammassa) antaṇadhāna, I 58, II 147, III 176
thitī, I 59, II 148, III 176 saddhammassa na
vodāyati, V 169, 317 saddhammesu adhimāniko
hoti, V 169, 317 °savanaṃ, I 279, II 245 IV 25
foll, 221, 223 °savanassa āhāro, V 115, 118

Saddha, I 166 saddhānaṃ karoti, V 269, 273

Saddha (adḥ), I 150, II 164, 218, 227, 229, III 3
foll, 6 *foll*, 34, 80, 112, 127, 182, 199, 433,
IV 38, 85, 145, 217, 220, 314 *foll*, 359 V 10
foll, 124 *foll*, 153, 329, 333, 335, 337 as°, II
227, 229, III 3 *foll*, 6 *foll*, 112, 181, 198, 433
foll, IV 145, V 123, 125, 152, 158, 161, 329,
333, 335 nivittha°, III 326 *foll*

Saddhā, I 150, 210, IV 23, V 96 with hūi, oṭṭappaṇaṃ,
vūṇaṃ, paññā, III 4, 352, IV 11, 353, V 123
°adhimutto, I 24 *foll* °anusāsi, I 74, V 23 kusalesu
dhammesu, III 4 *foll*, 352, IV 11, V 123 *foll* °deyyaṃ,
III 139 *foll*, IV 131 °dhanāṃ, III 53 saddhassa
saddhāpadānāni, V 337 °pabbajito, I 24 °vimutto,
I 74, 118, V 23 °vuddhi, I 287 saddhāya āhāro,

v 115 118 saddhaya vaddhati L 152 III 44
 °sampada i 62 287 II 66 218 III 53 181 IV
 221 284 288 322 sampanno IV 270 *and passim*
See also Indriya Bala.

Saddhasika IV 109

Saddhivihariy II 239 III 69

Sanabbhika II 37

Sanemika II 37

Santata santatakari °vutti II 187

Santāneti III 90 96 *fol*

Santasa II 33 120 173

Santi II 24 pada, II 18

Santitthati IV 282 286 302 *fol* 438

Santuttha II 209 IV 229 232 *fol* V 25 28

67 91 130 154 201 a V 153

Santutthi II 27 31 III 219 *fol* a° III 432

Santutthita i 12 16 *fol* III 448 a° i 12 16

fol 95 III 448

Santussita IV 248

Santhara L 277

Santhara amisa-° dhamma ° pati i 93 tinasantha
 rako, IV 250

Sandassaka II 97 IV 296 328 V 155

Sandittha sanditthiparamasi III 335 a° IV 196

Sanditthika II 198 dhammo L 156 II 56 IV 453
and see Dhamma nibbanay IV 453

Sandosa V 292 *fol* 297 *fol* dhamma vinaya°
 III 103 *fol* kaya vaci° mano° III 358

Sandhatar bhunnanay II 209

Sandhavita II 1

Sandhi L 153 V 195

Sandhovika V 202

Sannicaya amisa dhamma ° i 94 II 28 suta°
 IV 110

Sannicita IV 108 111

Sannitodaka II 187

Sannidhi °karakaparibhogo III 109 IV 370 *fol*

, Sannidhipekha IV 60 *fol*

Sannipatika II 87 V 110

Sannivasa [a]asanta° L 78 sannivuttha IV 803

Sannisadeti II 94

Sapatta IV 94 *fol* °bharo II 210

Saparidanda V 264 266 283 292 295

Sappa III 97 260 *fol*

Sappabhassa II 45

- Sappāya, i 120, iii 143 *fol*l, 189 °asappāyo, iv 33
 °kiriya°, v 136 a°, v 136
 Sappi, i 278, ii 95, iii 219 iv 103, 108 °mando,
 ii 95, iii 219 °telan, ii 207 v 234, 250
 Sappitika, sukhan, i 81 °ārammanan, i 81
 Sappurisa, i 90, 102, 105, 142, 293, ii 3, 77,
 179, 217 *fol*l, 253, iii 46, iv 244 °dānāni,
 iv 243 °bhūmi, asappurissabhūmi, i 61 °pañ-
 ñattan, i 151 °sañsevo, ii 245 °upassayo, ii 32
 Sabala, °kāri, ii 187
 Sabbaññu, i 214
 Sabbattatā, sabbatthata, iii 225, v 299, 344
 Sabbāvaṇ, sabbāvato kāyassa, iii 27 sabbāvantaṇ
 lokan, v 299 *fol*l, 344 *fol*l
 Sabrahmaka, ii 70
 Sabhā, i 128, 143 sabhaggato, i 128
 Sabhāga, °vuttika, iii 14 *fol*l
 Samaya °vimutto, iii 173 asamayavimutto, v 336
 Sama, i 293 *fol*l, ii 62 152 *fol*l (parisā), i 74.
 °citta, i 65, iv 215 °saddhā, ii 62 °cariyā,
 i 55
 Samagga, ii 240, v 74 *fol*l, 265 (parisā), i 70, 242
*fol*l samaggārāmo, &c, ii 209, v 267, 285
 Samangibhūta, ii 125
 Sammaggata, ii 43, 65, v 265
 Samajivitā, iv 281 *fol*l, 286, 322
 Samana, i 66, 260, ii 9, 30, 81, 143, 238, iv
 340 appiccho, santuttho, &c, iv 233 as°, iv 128;
 201, 205 °uddeso, ii 78, iii 343 °kalaniyāni,
 i 229 °dukkhāni, °sukhāni, iii 146 dutiyo, &c,
 ii 238 °dūsī, &c, iv 169 *fol*l °dhammo, iii 371
 pacchā°, iii 187 °patinño, ii 239, iv 128, 201,
 205 °brāhmaṇa, i 110, 173 *fol*l, 226, ii 9, 53,
 200, iii 46, 77, 384, v 64 °macalo, °pundaliko,
 ii 86 *fol*l Sakyaputtiyo, iv 202, v 196 °sukhumālo,
 ii 86, iii 130
 Samanaka? samanaka, sasanaka, ii 48
 Samatā, vhiya°, iii 375 *fol*l
 Samatta, iii 359 yathādittthi°, v 212
 Samatittika, iii 403
 Samatha, i 61, 95, 100, ii 140, 247, iii 449 ceto°,
 ii 92 *fol*l, iii 86 *fol*l, 116 *fol*l, 297, iv 360,
 v 99, 131 damatha°, ii 38 °vipassanā ii 157.
 sabbasankhāra°, i 133, v 110
 Samanugāh-ati, -iyamāno, v 156, 158 160, 162

- Samanubbhāsa, II 253 *fol.* III 330 350 423 IV 75
 v 305 *fol.*
 Samanubbhasati v 156 158 160 162
 Samanuyyujjati v 156 158 160 162
 Samantapāsādikā I 24
 Samannāharati III 162 *fol.* 402 *fol.*
 Samavaya II 41
 Samavekkhati II 32 244 a° II 244
 Samavepakin III 65 *fol.* 103 153 v 15
 Samagama II 51 III 81
 Samacāra [a]parisuddhakāyo &c II 200 v 79
 Tathāgato IV 82 saṅkassara II 239
 Samatapa III 346
 Samādāna adhisaḍa adhicitta adhipaṇṇa sikkha I
 229 kamma° III 417 419 v 33 37 200
 340 sammāditṭhi II 52 sammāditṭhika *see*
 Cakkhu (dibba) [na]samaditabhaṇ &c. v 191 *fol.*
 Samadapaka II 97 IV 296 328 v 155
 Samadāhātī samadāhaṇ v 112
 Samādhi I 36 39 v 2 311 a° I 81 III 420
 aññāphalo IV 428 ariyo II 1 239 IV 105
 [a]vītakko [a]vīcāro IV 300 *fol.* appamāno III 24
 IV 421. indriyaṇ *see* Indriya °katha I 125 °kusalo
 IV 34 °kkhandho I 125 162 291 II 20 III 15
 • 134 271 v 16 326 garavata, IV 28 *fol.* sama
 dhiṇ garuṇarotī IV 120 *fol.* ceto II 54 III 51
 397 IV 78 jhānavimokkha III 417 419 *fol.*
 v 34 38 nimittaṇ I 256 III 23 patilabho
 I 132 v 7 318 320 353 *fol.* °pamukhā IV 385
 °pamukha sabbe dhamma IV 330 v 107 pari
 kkharā, satta IV 40 °balāṇ I 94 II 252 *and see*
 Bala. °bhavāna the four in detail II 44 *fol.* III
 25 *fol.* samadhaṇaṇ II 79 samādhi maggo a
 kummaggo III 420 samādhimā cāveṣati III 343
 samadhiṇaṇ paripurakārī II 136 IV 380 mattaso
 kāri I 231 IV 381 samādhissa kalhita gocara
 abhinīharakusalo III 311 IV 34 samadhiṇaṇ samu
 patti &c kusalo III 311 427 *fol.* IV 34 °sāyvat
 tanika II 57 sampada III 12 *fol.* 81 sampanno
 III 81 134 v 130 sāro II 141 sukhaṇ sama
 dhatthaṇ anisaṇsaṇ v 2 *fol.* 311 *fol.* [a] sukhaṇ
 I 81 suññato anumitto appaṇihito I 299 sekho
 pi vutto I 219 in connection with Iddhi III 425
 IV 421
 Samma II 89 III 15 19 137 200 300 423

- iv 99, v 4 *fol*l, 314 *fol*l anayo. pañcangiko, iii
 25 *fol*l sammā° dhammapadaṇ, ii 29 *fol*l
 Samānattatā, ii 32, 248, iv 219, 364
 Samāpatti, akusalassa, iii 5 anupubbavīhāia°, nava,
 iv 410, 448 °kusalatā, i 94 °vutthāna-kusalatā,
 i 94 °kusalo, iii 427, iv 34, v 156, 158 *fol*l, 162
 jhānavimokkhasamādhī°, iii 417, 419 dvayandvaya°,
 iv 54 *fol*l vīhāia°, iii 398
 Samāpanna, ii 42 *fol*l
 Samāiambha, kāya°, vacī°, mano°, ii 197 *fol*l
 Samāhita, iii 343, iv 312, 343 *fol*l, v 3, 93, 95,
 97, 312, 329, 333, 335 a° -sankappo, ii 23
 dhammosamāhitassa, iv 229, 232, 234 °indriyaṇ, ii 6
 Samitāviṇ, ii 49 *fol*l
 Samihita, iii 224, 229
 Samukkaṭṭha, iv 293
 Samugghāta, ii 34, iii 407, v 198
 Samutthāna, ii 87, v 198
 Samuttejaka, ii 97, iv 296, 328, v 155
 Samudaya, kamma°, i 263 dukkha°, i 177
 Samudācarati, iii 124, 131, iv 415, 440, v 103
 Samudāhāia, piya°, v 24, 27, 90, 201, 339
 Samudeti, iii 338
 Samudda, i 243, ii 48 *fol*l, 140, iii 240 acchariyā
 abbhutā dhammā mahāsamudde, iv 198 *fol*l, 206
*fol*l °angamā, °ninnā, d, v 22 °kkhāyikā kathā,
 v 128 mahā, i 227, ii 55, iii 52, iv 101, v 22,
 114, 116 *fol*l, 119
 Samussayo, ii 42
 Samusseyya, i 199
 Samuppāda, dhamma°, iii 406, 408.
 Sameti, samayataṇ, ii 24
 Samodhāna, samodhānaṇ gacchati, iii 364, v 21
 Samosaiana, iii 364
 Sampacua, ii 59, 62
 Sampajañña, i 13, 16 *fol*l, 95, ii 93, iii 307, 430,
 iv 320, v 93, 95, 98 *fol*l, 104 *fol*l sati°, i 43,
 ii 44 *fol*l, 210, iv 166, 336 satisampajaññaassa
 āhāro, v 115, 118 asatā° āhāro, v 113, 117
 Sampajāna, iv 47 *fol*l, 167 *fol*l, 300 *fol*l, 311, 457
*fol*l °kāi, ii 210, v 206 °musā, i 128, iv 370
*fol*l, v 265
 Sampajjalita, iv 131
 Sampatti (upāsakassa), iv 26 atta° paia°, iv 160, 162.
 Sampada (n), v 228, 256

- Sampada tiroso i 269 foll 287 the tree in detail iii
 147 attha iv 322 akappa° parivara° i 38
 kamma° attha° (c iv 238 foll citta i 269 i ll
 kammanta° ajjva° i 270 ditta° i 90 269 i ll
 pañña° i 287 iv 322 saddha dc i 62 287
 iii 53 118 i ll iv 322 sūla° i 90 269 i ll
 287 iv 322
 Sampadaleti ii 33
 Samparaya °sukhaya iii 354 iv 280 289 322
 °haya iv 284 288
 Samparayika iii 49 361 iv 29, 122 (vaṇṇaya)
 147 48
 Sampavanka pipa kalyana° iii 422 iv 22 283
 foll 287 i ll kalyana v 21 199 338
 Sampavattar iii 133
 Sampalivetheti iv 131
 Sampasuda ii 199
 Sampasuriyati iv 47 i ll
 Sampahayaka ii 97 iv 296 328 v 155
 Sampayati v 50
 Sampha ii 23
 Samphappalapa i 269 i ll 298 ii 60 81 141
 209 219 200 iii 201 433 iv 248 v 20, 251
 foll 258 261 foll 267 270 i ll
 Samphasaa aggi° danda° sattha v 121 cakkhu
 samphasso (c aniccānupassā iv 117 v 309
 sirigāpa° ii 117 143 iii 163 188 v 15
 Samphasasja, vedanaya (c iv 147 v 30)
 Samphuṭṭha v 103
 Sambaddha iv 426 449 gharavaso v 201 putta°
 sayanay iv 281 v 333
 Sambahana i 62 iv 54
 Sambuka sippi i 9 iii 393
 Sambuddha ii 4 samma° i 76 foll 110 112
 142 186 266 ii 9 21 33 168 i ll 245 See
 also Buddha (formula of faith in the) abhi ii 120
 anabhi° i 186
 , Sambojjhaṅga See Bojjhaṅga
 Sambodha i 258 ii 200 iii 210 foll 320 foll
 v 216 238 foll sukha iv 311 pakkhikanay
 dhammanay upanisa bhavanaya iv 351 foll
 Sambodhi ii 14 °parayano i 232 ii 80 89 238
 iii 211 iv 12 400 v 182, 184 yanga v 233
 253 foll
 Sambhata iii 38 iv 266 foll 285, 289 322

Sambhava, II 10 18, 70 upāsakassa, IV 26 attā°,
 IV 312 tulaṇ atulañ ca , IV 312 mātāpettika°,
 IV 386

Sambheda, I 51, V 82

Sambhoga, āmisa°, dhamma°, I 92

Sammaggata, I 269, IV 226, V 265, 268

Sammajjanī, IV 170

Sammatta, I 121, III 436 foll., V 212 *the ten*, V 240.

Sammada, I 3, V 83

Sammaddasa, II 18

Sammāditthi, I 30, 87, 292, 299, II 76, 119, 220,
 226, 228, 255, III 15 423, 432, 447, IV 2, 156, V.
 252 foll., 258, 261 foll., 274 foll., V 305 foll., 308,
 327 kusalanāṇ dhammānaṇ pubbangamo, V 236
 cetovimuttiphala, III 20 °samādānā, II 52
 °kammāsāmādāno, V 69 *See also* Magga (Ari-
 yatthagiko)

Sammāditthika, I 31, 33, 60, 165, 241, 269 271
 foll., 299, II 89 foll., 220 foll., 255, III 115, 138,
 IV 290, V 69, 124 foll., 154, 199, 267, 270, 272

Sammāppadhāna *See* Padhāna

Sammāpāsa, II 42, IV 151

Sammīñjita, II 104, 106 foll., 210

Sammukhāvinaya, I 99

Sammukhībhūta, III 404 foll., 407 foll., V 226;
 256 sammukhībhāvā, I 150

Sammosa, I 58, II 147, III 176 foll. gacchati, III 361
 foll

Sammoha, II 174, III 54 foll., 416 a°adhimutto,
 III 376 foll. °vepakko, III 416 sammūha, I 165

Sayāna, II 13 foll

Sara (sea), II 55, IV 101

Sara (remembering), II 21

Saia (voice), I 227, °kutti, III 251 (Vin Texts, III 72)

Saiana, I 155 foll. appati°, II 147 saraṇaṇ gacchati,
 I 25 foll., 157, 159, 160, 166, 168°, 173, II 24,
 113, III 242 (formula), I 56, 123, 226, III 35;
 IV 185, 210, 214, 220, 222, 245, 266, 268, 395

Saraṇiya, I 106

Sarada, IV 102, V 22

Sarabhu, II 73

Saravati, III 375

Sarāva, I 161

Saṇṭṭa, II 35, III 11, IV 111, 234, V 25, 28, 91

Saṇṭira, I 50, III 57 foll., 323 foll., IV 190 tan jīvaṇ

lay° ii 41 v 91 180 193 196 da v varu
rattha, v 88

Saṅka v 107 110 gahī i 21 iii 106 avuttan i 160

Saṅgyatana i 176 fdl

Salla v 289

Sallapa katha ii 182 194 iii 101

Sallekha iii 219 fdl

Savana i 121 iii 111 fdl v 111 fdl savanānāy

aggay iii 202 anuttarīyay iii 284 ii v 1 kaḍḍha

dhamma iii 381 iv 361 dhamma ii 110

[a]saddhammavāṇa a abaro v 111 11 117 fdl

Savanā i 199 202

Savupadana ii 163

Sasa v 202

Sasura ii 78

Sassata i 41 v 193 v

Sassu ii 78

Sahattha sahattha santappeti samī varetu i 274

Sahadhammitā iii 1

Sahavyata iii 102

Sahasakara ii 209

Sahavaka ii 79 180 v 159

Sahita ii 198 iv 196

Saka i 211 29,

Sakaccha alay° iii 81 191

Sakaccha dhamma° ii 140 iv 361 sakacchaya

pañña vedittabha ii 187 sakacchayamāno ii 189

Sakalya i 91

Sakupika, iii 303 sakuntika ii 207 (c / sakupīṇa)

Sakkharappabheda i 163

Sukha i 152 ii 140 16, 200 206 iii 11 17 fdl

200 360 iv 90 336 v 4 fdl 314 fdl

Sagara ii 56 140 iii 52 v 111 116 fdl 110

Saci yogga ii 209 v 206.

Sajiva iii 81 191

Satiyagakkapaka iii 275

Satetar v 347 fdl 351 359 (c / M i 220)

Satheyya (sathoyva) i 90 100 209 iv 118 300

v 167 167 310 361 °vinayo v 160 168

Sanna i 240 295 ii 206

Sata °sakha i 81 °arammanay i 82 satatta i 32

Satacc[h]a iii 249 iv 460 fdl v 17 fdl

Sathalika i 71 ii 148 iii 108 179 fdl 199

Sādiyatī iv 51 347

Sadhana lauda iii 156

- Sādhāiana, asādhāianāni dhanāni, iv 7
 Sādhikapōiisa, iii 403
 Sādhu, v 240, 273 a°, v 240, 273
 Sānuvajja, ii 3
 Sāmaggī, iii 289, v 89
 Sāmañña, i 142 *fol*, ii 27, iii 199, v 164 °attho,
 iv 366
 Sāmanera, iii 271, iv 347, v 73 °pesako, iii 275
 °ā, iii 276
 Sāmāka, °bhakkho, i 295, ii 206
 Sāmāyika, iii 349 *fol*
 Sāmika, i 205, ii 58 *fol*, 78, iv 66
 Sāmīci, °kammaṇ, i 123, ii 180 °patipadā, ii 65
 °patipanno, ii 56, iv 310
 Sāmukkajṣika, yā buddhānaṇ sāmukkajṣikā dhamma-
 desanā, *de*, iv 186, 210, 213 sabba°, v 194
 Sāmuddika, iii 368, iv 127
 Sāyanha, su°, i 294
 Sāyatatīyaka, ii 206, v 263, 266 *fol*, *cf* i 296
 Sāia, ii 110, 141, iii 20, 44, 200, 360, v 226
 °ādāyī, iii 80 v 137 °tthiko, °gavesī, v 226, 256
 Sārajjā, iii 127, 183, 203 paṭisaṣārajjabhayaṇ, iv
 364 °mānarūpo, iv 359
 Sārajjatī, i 260, iii 68, 158, 251, iv 359
 Sārathī, ii 112, 114, 116, iv 190 *fol*
 Sārada, i 135, iii 404 vīta°, ii 24
 Sāiambha, i 100, 299, ii 42 *fol*, 191, 193, iv
 148, 350, 465, v 310, 361 a°, ii 192 sāladdho,
 i 148
 Sāiavaṇ, iv 170 *fol*
 Sārāga, i 264 tibba°, ii 30
 Sārāniya, i 55, 281, ii 42 dhammā, iii 288, v 89
 Sāiika, ii 153 eka°, i 168 aneka°, i 168 *fol*
 Sāreti, iii 28
 Sāla, i 202, iii 214 °latthī, ii 200 °pupphako, iii 49
 Sālī, iii 49, iv 231 °kkhettaṇ, i 241, iv 278 °bijaṇ,
 i 32, v 213 °sūkaṇ, i 8 °yavakaṇ, iv 108, 111
 Sālohita, i 139, 222, ii 115, 194, iii 6
 Sāvaka, i 88, 160, 206, 267, ii 190, iv 310 *lst*
of, i 23 *fol* ariya°, i 10, 207, 267, ii 55, 63
fol, 195, 202, iii 2, 10, 45, 53 *fol*, 80, 207,
 212, 284 *fol*, 312 *fol* iv 3, 5, 68, 118, 157,
 245, 249 *fol*, 388, v 59, 137, 182 *fol*, 235,
 299, 329 *fol*, 333 *fol* akaraniyo Mārassa, iv 109
 Tathāgata°, ii 245, iii 381 titthiya°, i 279, iii

868 parinibbayaṭi II. 126 foll 129 sammāsama
buddho^o III. 84

Savika *hist of* I. 25 foll ariya II. 68 III. 80 88

Sassa v 110

Sasana II. 21 III. 304 IV. 104 235 317 °kāra II.

26 buddha I. 294 buddhāna (buddhānaṃ) III.

54 103 foll IV. 6 91 334 viññatasāsano III. 284

satthu^o II. 168 III. 256 IV. 148 186 280

Sasapa v 170

Sahasa v 177

Sikata suvaṇṇa I. 253

Sikkhamana III. 270

Sikkhā II. 243 *the three in detail* I. 229 foll 235

240 III. 444 anuttariyaṃ III. 284 325 327

°ajivasamāpanno v 204 °kāmo I. 24 238 foll

v 165 167 211 garavatā III. 330 423 foll

IV. 28 foll sikkhaṃ gurukaroti IV. 120 foll dub-

balyaṃ III. 90 foll 96 foll IV. 457 462 foll

paccakkhati, II. 124 foll III. 67 96 foll 374 foll

393 foll. IV. 195 v 318 samādhanaṃ I. 238 foll IV.

15 36 v 165 167 sikkhaya kankhati IV. 400 v 18.

Sikkhāpada I. 68 98 220 235 foll II. 14 39 243

250 foll III. 113 138 195 262 IV. 21 66 140

142 152 201 280 foll 352 357 395 v 23 25

• 70^o foll 89 198 338 *the five* III. 211 foll diyaḍ

ḍhasikkhapadasaṭṭaṃ I. 230 foll brahmacariyapaṇi

camaṇi IV. 210 214.

Sigāla jara^o I. 187

Singiy II. 26 IV. 255 258 262

Singhataka II. 241 IV. 187 376

Sita I. 261 sitamattaya, I. 261

Sineha. See Sueha

Sippa III. 225^o IV. 281 286 322

Sippi °sambukaṃ I. 9 III. 395

Sibbani III. 399

Sira adhosuraṃ f 141 IV. 133 °vahto I. 138

Siriṇṣapa II. 73 117 143 v 15

• Silā yupo IV. 404

Siluocaya III. 346

Siloka asilokabhayaṃ IV. 364

Sita II. 117 143

Sitibhavati sitibhuta I. 138 v 65

Sitibhava III. 435

Sila *the five precepts called later Pañcassilaṃ* I. 226

208 *fol* , 212, 276, iv 5, 220, 222, 246, 266, 271, 284, 288, 324, 406, 457, 463, v 183 *ten precepts not called Sīla here*, i 211, 269 *fol* , 297 *fol* , ii 59, 209, 219 *fol* , 253 *fol* , iv 249, 388, v 204 *fol* , 250 *fol* , 257, 260 *fol* , 264 *fol* , 269 *fol* , 274 *fol* , 283 *fol* , 290, 295 304 *fol* (seven only), ii 83 *fol* , iii 432 *fol* sīlaṅgaṇ, ii 79 attano sīlāni anussarati, *dc*, iii 286, 313, 316 adhi°, i 240, iii 106, 133, 263, 444, iv 25 *fol* v 72 adhīsiḷa - sikkhā - samādānaṇ, i 229 *fol* °anussati, i 30, 42, iii 284 ariyaṇ, ii 1 ariyakantaṇ, iii 332 (āriyakantaṇ), akhandaṇ, acchiddaṇ, asabalāṇ , iii 36, 132, 213, 286, 289, 313, iv 407, v 183 *fol* , 330 °kathā, i 125 sampadākathā, iii 81 kusālāni, v 1, 3, 311, 313 °kkhandho, i 125, 162, 291, ii 20, 210, iii 15, 134, 271, v 16, 206, 326 dus°, ii 58, 81 91, 225, 227, 229, 239, iii 19, 200, 252, iv 128 *fol* , v 4, 139, 152, 158, 161, 313, 315, 335 °dhanāṇ, iii 53 °paṇisuddhipadhāniyaṅgaṇ, ii 195 °vipatti, i 268, 270, iii 252 °vipanno, iii 19, v 4 *fol* , 313 *fol* °visuddhi, i 95, ii 200 °uddhi, i 287 °sampadā, i 62, 95, 269 *fol* , 287, ii 66, iii 12 *fol* , 53, 181 *fol* ; 253, iv 221, 223, 284, 288, 322 °sāro, ii 141 sīlāni avippaṭṭisāratthāni, v 1, 311 sīlūposatho, i 210 sīlesu paṇipūrakārī, iv 380 sekhaṇ vuttaṇ, i 219

Sīla (*adj*), paṇisuddhasīlo, iii 124 buddhasīlo, *dc*, v 66 [a]bhāvitasiḷo, iii 106 *fol* , v 42 *fol* sampanna°, ii 14, 39, iii 12 *fol* , 81, 134, 360, iv 270 *fol* , v 2, 130, 312, 314 *fol*

Sīlabbata, i 225, ii 62 °paṇāmāso, iii 377, 438, iv 144 *fol* , 459, v 17, 144, 147 °

Sīlavaṇ, i 150, ii 53, 60, 76, 81, 91, iii 127, 135, 138, 145, 183, 195, 206, 253, 262 *fol* , iv 85, 152, 220, 222, 290 *fol* , 314 *fol* , 352, 359 *fol* , v 2, 4, 10 *fol* , 23, 25, 66, 71 *fol* , 89, 141, 153, 198, 201, 312, 335, 338

Sīvathikā, iii 268 *fol* , 323

Sīsa, i 48, 207, ii 241, iii 16, iv 169 ādittasīso, ii 93, iii 307, iv 320, v 93, 95 98 *fol* , 104

Sīha, iii 121 °camma, iv 393 °nādaṇ, i 187, ii 9, 33, 121, v 32 °nādiko, i 23 °seyyā, i 114, ii 40, 244 Buddho, ii 24, iii 122

Sukāsa, iv 334

- Sukka abhijati III 383 pakkha, II. 19 °maggo,
v 244 °vipakajj II 230 foll See also Kanha.
- Sukha I. 58 155 foll 191 195 258 II 63 foll
192 III 47 207 285 354 IV 157 450 v 1 foll
213 311 foll 333 foll lists of I 80 II. 69
adukkhamā IV 442 adukkhamasukhe anisayo
IV 442 anabhinibbatti v 121 anavajja II 69
v 206 anuttaraj III 354 abhiratiya sati sukhaj
patihankhaj v 122 avyaseka° v 206 upekha IV
412 443 450 ekanta° II 231 III. 409 ekanta
sukhapatisanjvedi v 84 foll ditthadhamma IV
281 285 363 v 10 foll dibhaj I. 213 III 33 IV
242 252 foll 257 261 396 devamanussanaj
III 355 °dukkhaj I 123 II 158 III 440 nibbane
sukhanupassā IV 14 nekkhamma paviveka upa
sama° sambodha° III 31 342 IV 341 patipada
II 149 bahujana III 355 vipako I 98 IV 245
v 294 vipako dhammo v 244 277 sañña II 52.
samisaj I 81 III 412 sukhaj viharati I. 96 III 3
429 sukhaj sati I. 136 138 sukhaj va dukkhaj
patisanjvedeti I 173 sukhapatisanjvedi IV 14
sukhanaj aggan III 202 sukhudrayaj I 97 215
IV 255 v 294 foll sukhudrayodhammo v 243 277
seyya passa (phassa°) middha° III 249 IV 87
343 461 v 18 °saharo IV 245
- Sukhiy II. 185
- Sukhuma II. 171
- Sukhumala I. 145 II 86 foll III 180
- Sunkadayika I 54.
- Sugata I. 63 192 227 II 1 3 56 113 147 III
34 194 214 239 °vinayo II. 147
- Sugati III 3 205 v 268.
- Suggahita II. 148 168 III 179 ggañhi III 79
- Sucarita I. 152 294 the three in detail I. 19 foll
52 57 62 102 105 114 256, II 112 119 121
226 III 267 446 IV 178 v 35 69 kaya vaci°
only v 39 kayena, &c., sucaritan carati II 85 III
385 cattari vacisucaritani II. 141 228 aharo
v 115 118 pañc anisamaa sucarite III. 267
- Suci I. 273 298 v 268 a III. 226 v 109 266
- Suñmat IV 340
- Suññata patisanyutto I 72 III. 107
- Suññāgara IV 139 392 v 88 131 gato III.
353 IV 437 v 109 207 323 foll.

Sunhā, ghaṇa°, iv 91

Suta, i 210 ii 6 *fol*l , 25, 97, 172, iii 14, 80
 appas°, ii 6 *fol*l , 218, iii 181. v 40, 152 bahus°,
 ii 6 *fol*l , 76 218, iii 53, 78, 113 *fol*l , 127, 152
 182 *fol*l , 261 *fol*l , iv 6, 23, 38, 110, 152, 217
 220 290 *fol*l 314, v 10 *fol*l 23, 26, 40, 71 *fol*l.,
 80, 89, 153, 163. 198, 338 °āvudha, iv 110
 °dhanan, iii 53, iv 1 *fol*l °dharo ii 23, iii 152,
 261 *fol*l , v 23, 26, 71 *fol*l , 80, 89 153, 163,
 198, 338 °sunnacayo, ii 23 iii 113 *fol*l , 152,
 262, iv 6, 110, v 23, 26, 71 *fol*l , 80, 89, 163,
 198 338. °sampadā, iii 53, 181

Sutavati, ii 178, iii 55, iv 68, 157 as°, iii 54,
 iv 157.

Sutta, ii 7, 103, 178, iii 86, 177, 361 *fol*l , iv 113.
 suddas°, v 72 *fol*l , 81.

Suttanta, i 60 69 72 *fol*l , ii 117 iii 107, 178

Sudanta, iv 376

Suduttama v 232 *fol*l , 253 *fol*l

Sudda, i 162 ii 194, iii 214 suddi, iii 226, 229

Suddha, ii 166

Suddhi, iii 439

Suna, sunehi pādehi, iv 275

Sunakha, i 48, ii 122 brāhmanadhammā sunakhesu
 sandissanti, iii 221 *fol*l

Sunaya, iii 179 sunnaya, ii 148

Supāpika, ii 203

Supina (soppan), i 261, iii 97, 251, v 342 pañca
 mahā° bodhisattassa, iii 240

Suppatikāna, i 123

Suppatippatālita, iv 263, 265

Suppameyya, i 266

Suppavatti, iv 140

Subbaca, iii 180

Subha, ii 52 °tthāyī, v 60 -nimittan, i 3

Asubha, ii 52, iii 446, iv 353, 358 °saññā,
 iii 79, iv 46 (*five or six, in detail*, i 42, ii 17,
 v 106, 310 °anupassī, iii 83 *fol*l °nimittan, i 4
 87, 200 °nimittānuyogo, iii 32 uddhumātakaṇ
 vinīhakaṇ vipubbakajātan, saṇṇan, iii 324

Subhāratā, iv 280

Sumatikata, i 239

Sumana, ii 198

Sumedha, ii 49 sumedhasa, ii 70

Surabhi, iii 238

- Sura i 295 ii 58 206 mado iv 213 °meraya
 panay i 261 ii 58 merayamajjapamadatthanay
 i 212 ii 58 66 90 217 iii 85 53 171 203
 foll 210 iv 271
 Suriya i 227 ii 58 139 foll °mandalay i 288
 duthyo &c iv 100 foll
 Suvaṇṇa iii 78
 Suvaṇṇa iv 255 dubbanno iv 305 v 61 68
 Suvaṇṇakāra i 253
 Susamā atthagassamagato iv 271 273
 Susana i 241 ii 210
 Susu ii 22 iii 66
 Susuka ii 123 125
 Sussusā v 136 a v 136 sussusanti, iv 393
 Suhajja iv 96
 Suka sāh yava° i 8
 Sukara kukkuta° ii 42 foll 209 °marṇay iii 49
 Sukarika ii 207 iii 303
 Sucighatika iv 206
 Supa iii 49
 Sura iv 107 110
 Sūla i 48 ii 122 sula v 110
 Sekha i 68 96 219 231 ii 87 90 362 (dhammo)
 iii 15 foll 422 pañca dhamma sekhasa bhikkhuno
 iii 116 foll. cha, iii 329 satta iv 24. attha
 • iv 381 balani the five see Bala °vesarajjakarāṇa
 dhamma iii 127
 Asekho i 68 162 iii 271 v 16 326 kittavata
 bhikkhu v 221. dasa asekiya dhamma, v 222
 Segalaka i 187
 Settha devamanussanay iv 88 v 326 lokassa iv 176
 Seta iii 241 setacchatta, i 145
 Setatthika i 160 iv 270
 Setughata i 220 261 ii 145 foll
 Sedavakkhitta ii 67 69 iii 45 76 iv 95 282
 Sena iii 397 v 82
 Senapati iii 38 iv 79 180 ko iii 76 78 300
 Senasana passim itaritarā ii 28, iii 145 foll
 v 67 pañcangasamannagato, v 15 pañnapako i
 24 iii 272. pantay senasanay ii 187 iv 291 v
 67 202 °paviveko i 240 foll senasane kalyāṇa
 kamo iii 109 sevittabbay v 101
 Semha ii 87 iii 101 131 iv 320
 Seyyo atthime iii 359
 Seyya i 296 catasso ii 244 °avasathapadipeyya

- II 85, 203, III 385 IV 60, 239, V 271 *fol* °ni-
 sajjatthānaṇassa, III 53
 Sevāla, III 187, 232, 235. °mūlaka, V 263
 Soka, I 144 °nāsanaṇ, II 21 °paṇḍeṇo, III 32, 238,
 326 *fol*, V 194, 216 *fol* °sallaṇ, III 51, 58
 sokasabhaṇaṇ, V 83.
 Sokhumma, *the four*, II 17 *fol*.
 Sogandhika, majo, V 173.
 Socicca, IV 291
 Soceyya, I 94, II 187 *fol*, V 263, 266 *fol* a°, V
 264 *fol*, *the three, in detail*, I 271 *fol* kāyena,
 vācāya, manasā [a]soceyyaṇ, V 264 *fol*
 Sonda, a°, III 28, IV 266
 Sota, ohita°, IV 115 V 151 dibba-sotadhātu, I 255,
 III 17, 29, V 199 dhamma°, III 285 *fol*, 350, V.
 140, 143 dhamma° sampanno, V 329 *fol*
 Sotaṇ, II 116, III 161 *fol*
 Sotānugata, II 185
 Sotāpatti, cattāni °y-angāni, III 12, IV 105, 407, V.
 182 *fol* °phalaṇ, III 272 *fol*, 411 *fol* IV 276
 °phala-sacchikiriyaṇ, I 23 44, III 441, IV 201, 208,
 292 *fol*, 372 *fol*
 Sotāpanna, IV 361 372 *fol*, V 85, 120 sotāpanno
 hoti avinipātadhammo, I 232, II 80, 89, 238,
 III 331 *fol*, IV 405, 407, V 182, 184 khīnannaṇo
 'mhi sotapanno, *acc*, III 211 sotāpatti-phala
 sacchikiriyaṇa patipanno, IV 201, 208
 Sotāvadhaṇaṇ, I 198 kusalesu dhammesu, V 126
 Sotukamyaṭā, a°, V 145 *fol*, 148
 Sotukāmo, I 150, IV 115
 Sotti, I 208
 Sotthāna, sampaiṇyikaṇ, IV 271, 273, 285, 289
 Sotthi, II 68, IV 266, V 347
 Soppa *See* Supina
 Sobbha, I 248, II 140, V 114 *fol*, 117, 119
 Sobhana, paṇsa°, II 225 sangha°, II 8
 Sobhetī, II 8
 Somanassa, II 69, III 207, 238
 Soracca, I 94, II 68, 113, III 248
 Solata, II 43, III 349, IV 376 °solato, III 393
 Sovaggika, II 54, 68, III 46, 51, 259, 336, IV 245
 Sovacassa, II 148, III 180 °kaṇaṇā dhammā, V 24,
 26, 90, 338
 Sovacassatā, I 83, III 310, 423 *fol*, 449, IV 29
 Sovanna, °alaṇkāṇi, °dhaṇi, IV 393

Sosanika III. 220

Sneha II. 10 foll III. 25 394 foll (sineha) I. 228

Svakkhata dhammo see Dhamma dhammavinayo
I. 34

Svagata patimokkhāṇi, IV 140

Hata °bhakkho I. 203

Hataka I. 215 IV 255 258 262

Hatapuhata V 264 283 285 292

Hattha I. 47 II 48 165 III. 6 katahattho II. 48
°pajjotiko I 47 II 122

Hatthattthara I 181

Hatthavalekhana I. 295 (r l. and II. 206 hattha
palekhano)

Hatthiṇṇ II. 116 209 435 V 271 °dhammasarathī II
116 III. 161 hatthājanīyo I. 77 °kalabbo, IV 435

Hadaya hadayassa santi, V 46 foll. hadayangama, II
209 V 205 267

Hantar II. 116 III. 161 foll.

Harita V 234 250

Haliddi III. 230 233 haliddabhijāta, III 383

Hasita I. 261

Hana II 167 III. 349 foll 427 °gami III. 349 foll.

Hani III. 434 V 17 96 123 foll 126

Harahariṇ IV 137

Hasupaññata I 45

Hita I. 58 155 foll 189 II 191 V 212 a I 58
189 194 II. 191 V 213 atta° para II 95 foll
179 III. 12 foll. IV 116 220 222

Hirañña IV 393

Hiri I. 51 83 95 III 4 foll 352 IV 11 [a]hiriko
I 51 83 95 II. 218 227 V 229 III. 3 foll 7 foll
112 421 433 IV 1 foll 145 155 V 124 146
148 garavata, III 331 IV 29 kusalesu dhammesu
V 123 foll °balaṇ see Bala (the seven) hirottappay
II. 78 IV 336 hirimat II. 218 227 229 III 2
foll. 7 foll 112 434 IV 2 foll 5 23 38 109
145 217 220 V 124 148

Hina, II. 154 III. 349 foll V 59 foll. 140 200 340
atthi me hino III. 359 ekanga° III 351 gammaṇ
pothujjanikaṇ &c III 325 foll. hinayāvattati, III
393 foll. IV 195

Hetu with paccayo I 55 foll. 66 200 IV 151 foll.
ahetu-appaccaya, I 173 175 atta° para° I. 128 V
265 267 283 293 295 ayonisomanasikara V

187 ādīdassana°, *de*, v 47 āmisakiñcekka°, v 265
 267 . 283 , 293 , 295 issaranimmāna°, i 173 *roll*
 takka°, naya° i 189 195 vītakka°, i 195 kam-
 massa pavattiyā, v 86 pubbe kata°, i 173 *roll*
 °samuppannā dhammā iii 410 *roll* , 111 hetuso
 vipākaṃ payānāti, iii 117 taṃ kassa hetu° iii. 303
passim

Hetuka, sa°, a°, i 82

Hema, °jalasañchanno, iv 393

Hemanta, iv 138

Hemantika, iv 127

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- Aggājava cetiya iv 216
 Aggivessa (pariharaka) ii 180
 Anga mahajanapada i 213 iv 253 256 260
 Angirasa (Buddha) iii 239
 Angirasa brahmana iii 224 229 iv 61 *fol*
 Aciravati iii 402 iv 101 198 *fol* 202 v 22
 Ajapala nigrodha ii 20 22
 Ajatasattu (Ajatasatta) raja Māgadho Videhiputto
 ii 182 iv 17 *fol* 20
 Ajita paribbajaka v 229 *fol*
 Ajjanavana at Saketa iv 427
 Aññakondañña rattaññunay aggo i 23
 Atthaka brahmana iii 224 229 iv 61 *fol*
 Atthakanagara v 342 346 *fol*
 Anāthapiṇḍika Sudatta dayakanay aggo i 26
consults the Buddha i. 62 *is admonished by the*
Buddha i. 261 ii 65 70 iii 45-49 204 206 iv
 392 405 v 176 184 *brings a congregation to the*
Buddha iii 211 *is referred to by the Buddha* iii
 451 v 189 *rebukes paribbajakas* v 185
 Anāthapiṇḍikassa Ārāma i 1 47 63 101 118
 278 ii 40 47 51 72 102 203 iii 1 32 45
 50 57 63 67 203 279 298 331 336 344
 358 451 iv 1 34 41 91 150 248 259 351
 358 373 378 392 v 1 48 65 88 92 108
 128 131 137 176 182 185
 Anuruddha therā, dībbacakkhukānāy aggo i 23
 281 ii 230 iii 290 iv 228 *fol* 262 *fol*
 Anotatta mahasara iv 101
 Andhakavinda in Magadha, iii 138.
 Andhavana at Savatthi iii 359 v 9
 Annabhara paribbajaka i 20 176

- Apai agoyāna, mahādīpa, i 227, v 59
 Abhaya, i 220, ii 200
 Abhibhu, Sikhissa sāvaka, i 227
 Ambattha, gotta of Sūta, upāsaka, i 26, iii 451
 Ambapālivaṇa, at Vesālī, iv 100
 Aka, bhūtapubbaṇ satthā titthakaio, iv 135 *fol*,
 138
 Ananemi (sic), bhūtapubbaṇ satthā titthakaio, iii 371,
 373, iv 135
 Atittha, upāsaka, iii 451
 Avanti, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 261,
 v 46
 Aviha, i 279
 Asaññasattā (devā), iv 401
 Assaka, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260
 Ānanda, therā, bahussutānaṇ aggo, i 24 *his dialogues*
with the Buddha, i 57, 132, 222-228, ii 82, 239,
 iii 132 *fol*, 138, 184, 194, 214, 323, 348, 381
fol, 402, iv 18, 37, 279, 312, 439, v 1, 7, 36,
 75 *fol*, 108, 152, 311, 318 *intervenes in a dialogue*,
 i 169, ii 80, v 194 *is consulted*, i 215, 217, 220,
 iii 347, 402, iv 449, v 137, 196, 225, 342
consults a therā, ii 167, iii 201, 361, v 8, *is re-*
ferred to by the Buddha, ii 132 *fol*, iii 299, v 229
visits a sick Sister, ii 144 *fol* *and Brother*, v 112
addresses the brethren, ii 156, v 6 *and the laity*, ii
 194 *attends the Buddha*, iii 344, 379, iv 204, 308,
 374, 438 *intervenes for women in the Order*, iv 276.
 Ābhassaiā (devā), ii 127, 129, iii 202, iv 40, 401,
 v 60
 Ābhassarūpaga, iv 89, 105
 Ārāmadanda, brāhmaṇa, i 66
 Ālavaka, Hatthaka, *the*, i 26, 88, 136, ii 164,
 iii 451, iv 217 *fol*
 Ālavī, i 136, iv 216
 Icchānangala, *in* Kosala, biāhmanagāma, iii 30, 341,
 iv 340 *fol*
 Isidatta, *uncle to* Migasālā upāsikā, gahapati, iii 348,
 351, 451, v 138 *fol*, 143 *fol*
 Isipatana, i 110, 279, iii 320, 392, 399
 Ukkattha, *road from, to* Setabbya, ii 37
 Ugga, parihārika, ii 180

Ugga rajamahāmatta iv 6

Ugga gahapati Vesāḍiko i 26 iii 49 foll 451 iv
208 foll 212

Ugga gahapati Hatthigamako iv 212 foll 216

Uggata gahapati i 26 iii 451

Uggatasārira brahmana of Savatthi iv 41

Uggaha grandson of Moggallāna, iii. 86

Ujjaya brahmana ii 42 iv 285

Uttara bhikkhu iv 162 foll.

Uttarakuru mahadipa i 227 v 59

Uttarakuruka iv 896

Uttara upasika iv 347 foll

Uttara Nandamata upasika jhāyīnaṃ agga i 26
ii 164 iii 896 iv 68 foll. 848. ? = Velukantakī
i. 88

Uttiya paribbujaka v 108

Udayi brahmana i 228 ii 48 foll iii 184 192 322
845 iv 414 427 449

Udenacetiya iv 309

Upaka Mandikaputta of Rajagaha ii 181

Upacala therā, v 188 foll

Upavattana Mallānaṃ sāvanna ii 79

Upavāna therā ii 163 iii 195 foll

Upasena Vangantaputta therā samantapāsā
dikaṇaṃ aggo i 24

Upali therā vinayadharānaṃ aggo i 25 iv 148 v
70 foll. 77 foll 201 foll. 207 foll

Uppalavanna therā iddhiṃantaṇaṃ agga i 25 88
ii 164.

Uruvelakappa Mallānaṃ nigama, iv 438

Uruvela ii 20 22. See also Kassapa.

Erapatha ahirajakula ii 72

Elāyya rājā ii 180

Kakudha Koliyaputta iii. 122.

Kakkāṭa therā, v 188 foll

Kakkapatta Koliyānaṃ nigama iv 281

Kakkha Revata therā, jhāyīnaṃ aggo i 24

Kaccana Maha therā, vibhājantaṇaṃ aggo i 28 65
foll iii 299 314 321 v 40 255 259

Kaṇṇagala a town also a bhikkhuni v 54 foll
58 foll.

Kaṭṭissaha therā v 188 foll

Kandarayana brahmana i. 67

- Kannamundā, mahānadi, iv 101
 Kanhāgotamaka, ahnājakuka, ii 72
 Kaddamadaha, nadī, i 65
 Kapilavatthu, i 219, 276, ii 196, iii 284, iv 220;
 274, v. 88, 328, 332, 334
 Kappina, Mahā, therā, bhikkhu-ovādakānaṃ aggo, i.
 25, iii 299
 Kamboja, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 261
 Kammāsaddhamma, v. 29
 Kalimbha, therā, v 133 *fol*
 Kalandakanivāpa, at Rājagaha, ii. 35, 172, 179,
 iii 35, iv 402, 414, v 161
 Kallavālamutta, Magadhesu gāma, iv 85
 Kassapa, Uruvela-, therā, mahāpārisānaṃ aggo,
 i 25
 Kassapa, Kumāra, therā, cittalathikānaṃ aggo,
 i 24
 Kassapa, Pūrana, ii 383 *fol*, iv 428
 Kassapa (Buddha), iii 215, 217 *fol*
 Kassapa, brāhmaṇa, isi, iii 224, 230; iv 61 *fol*.
 Kassapa, Mahā, therā, dhutavādānaṃ aggo, i 23, iii.
 299, v 161
 Kassapagotta, bhikkhu, i 236 *fol*
 Kānā, upāsikā, iv 348
 Kānāya-Mātā, upāsikā, iv 348
 Kāṭṭiyānī, upāsikā, aveccappasannānaṃ aggā, i 26
 Kāranapālī, brāhmaṇa, of Vesālī, iii 236, 238
 Kālākārāma, at Sāketa, ii 24
 Kālāmā, inhabitants of part of Kosala, i 188
 Kālī, upāsikā, Kurara-gharīkā, i 26, v 46
 Kāludāyī, therā kulappasādakānaṃ aggo, i 25
 Kāsī, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260 Kāsika, iii 391
 Kāsī-Kosalā, v 59
 Kimikālā, nadī, iv 354
 Kimbila, therā, iii 247, 339, iv 84
 Kimbilā, iii 247, iv 84
 Kisa-Sankicca, aññatitthiya, iii 384
 Kīsāgotamī, therī, lūkhacīvaradharānaṃ aggā, i 25
 Kukkuṭārāma, at Pāṭaliputta, iii 57 *fol*, v 342
 Kunālā, mahānadi, iv 101
 Kundadhāna, therā, pathamaṃ salākaṃ gāhantānaṃ
 aggo, i 24
 Kuddāla (Kuddālaka), satthā tittakara, iii 371, 373,
 iv 135
 Kumāra-Kassapa See Kassapa

- Kumaripaṇḥa v 46 (=S i 126 16)
 Kuraraghara pabbata, Avantīsu v 46
 Kuru i. 213 iv 252 256 260 v 29 foll
 Kusinārā i. 274 ii 79 v 79
 Kutagārasālā at Vesālī i 220 ii 190 200 iii
 38 49 75 142 167 236 239 iv 79 179 208
 258 274 foll 279 foll 308 v 86 133
 Kesaputta kalāmananigama kosaleśu i 188
 Kesi assadammasarathī ii 112
 Koṭṭhita (Maha) thera, paṭisambhūdapattanay agga
 i. 24 118 ii 161 iii 299 392 398 iv 382
 Kokaṇḍa paribbajaka v 196
 Kokalika bhikkhu v 170 foll
 Komārabhacca See Jivaka.
 Koravya raṭṭha iii 309 foll
 Koliya janapada ii 62 194 iii 122 foll iv 281
 Koliyadhītā i 26 ii 62 iv 348. Koliyaputta iv
 281
 Kosambi i 217 ii 82 144 156 239 iii 122 132
 184 202 iv 37 262 426 440
 Kosalā i. 180 188 213 236 276 iii 30 214
 301 341 402 iv 128 252 256 260 340
 v 122
 Kujjuttarā upasika bahussutanay agga i. 26 88
 ii 164 iv 348
 Khema bhikkhu iii 358
 Khemā therī mahapaṇḍitanay agga i 26 88 ii 164
 iv 347
 Gaggara pokkharani at Campa iv 59 168 v 151
 189
 Gangā i 250 iv 101 108 202 v 22.
 Gandhabba parihaaraka ii 180
 Gandhara mahājanapada i 213 iv 252 256 261
 Gayā iv 302
 Gayasīsa iv 302
 Gavesī upasaka iii 215 foll
 Giḷḷhakuṭṭa at Rājagaha i 185 237 ii 29 73
 176 181 iii 340 366 368 374 foll 383 iv 17
 21 74 160 164 369 371
 Giḷḷakāvasatha 'Brick Hall' at Nalika near
 Pataliputta (D) ii 91 (c) iii 303 306 301 iv 316
 320 v 323
 Girīmananda thera, v 108, 112

Gūribbajja, Rājagaha, iv 369, 371.

Gundāvana, at Madhviā, i 67

Gotama, so addressed by (a) brahmins, i 55, 62, 155
fol, 163-173, ii 35 *fol*, 42, 43, 172, 173, 232,
 iii 30, 223, 230, 237, 337, 341, 357, 363, iv
 18, 41, 54, 173, 285, 340, 428, v. 232, 234,
 249, 269, 301 (b) by paṇḍitās, ii 100, 176,
 v 193, 230 (c) by laymen, iv 181 (d) by himself,
 iv 106 samana Gotama (referred to as), i 278, iv
 181, v 48, 64, 185, 189

Gotamaka-cetiya, i 276

Gotamī See Pajāpati

Gomaggā, Siṃsapavane, i 136

Goyogapīlakka, near Benares, i 280

Gosīgasālavanadāya, near Vesālī, v 133 *fol*

Ghositaīāma, at Kosambī, i 217, ii 82, 144, 156,
 239, iii 122, 132, 184, 202, iv 37, 262, 426,
 449

Candikāputta, bhikkhu, iv 402.

Campā, iv 59 168, v 151, 189

Cātummahāiājīkā (devā), i. 210 *fol*, 213, 227,
 iii 287, 313, 316, 332 *fol*, iv 60, 104, 119, 239,
 242, 252, 256, 261, 307, v 59, 331, 334

Cāpālacetiya, iv 308 *fol*, 311

Cāla, therā, v 133 *fol*

Cālikā, iv 354 °pabbata, *ibid*

Citta (gahapati of Macchikasanda, i 26, 88, ii 164,
 iii 451

Citta, Hatthisāyaputta, therā, iii 392, 398.

Cunda, kammāraputta, of Pāvā, v 263

Cunda, Mahā°, therā, iii 299, 355, v 41, 157

Cunda, rājakumāra, of Magadha, iii 35, v 263

Cundī, rājakumārī, of Magadha, iii 35, iv 347

Cullapanthaka, therā, saññā - vivaddha - kusalānan
 agga, i 24

Ceti (mahājanapada), i 213, iii 355, iv 228 *fol*, 232,
 235, 252, 256, 260, v 41, 157.

Chaddantā, mahānadi, iv 101

Channa (paṇḍitā), i 215

Chabyāputta (abhiyāyaka), ii 72

Jatīlāgahiyā, bhikkhunī, at Sāketa, iv 427 *fol*.

Jantugāma, iv 354

- Jambudīpa i 35 37 227 *fol* v 59 jambudī
 paka iv 396
 Jambusanda raṭṭha iv 90
 Janussoni brahmana L 56 158 166 II 173 III 362
 iv 54 56 v 233 249 269
 Jāṭiyavana near Bhaddiya III 36
 Jivaka Komarabhacca of Rajagaha upasaka L 26
 III 451 iv 222
 Jivakambavana at Rajagaha iv 222
 Jetavana near Savatthi i 47 63 *fol* 100 118 278
 II 20 47 51 72 102 202 III 1 32 45 50 *fol*
 57 63 67 203 279 298 330 *fol* 336 344 358
 423 iv 1 27 *fol* 34 41 91 150 248 259
 iv 351 358 373 378 390 392 v 1 48 65 88
 92 108 128 131 137 176 185
 Jotipala sattha tithakara III 372 *fol* iv 135

 Nātika (Nadika) v 322
 Nātika (bhikkhu) i 106

 Taduttari (Tatuttari) (deva) III 287 314 316
 v 331 334
 Taduppaccoka (a Brahmanā) v 171
 Tapassu Tapassa gahapati of Uruvela upasaka
 III 450 iv 438
 Tapassu Bhallika varuṇa upasaka, L 26
 Tapoda (arama) v 196
 Tavakannika (gahapati) III 451
 Tavatīyasa (deva) i 143 210 213 227 III 287 313
 316 333 iv 104 117 163 240 242 252 257
 307 396 v 59 331
 Tikandakivana at Saketa III 169
 Tikanna (brahmana) L 163
 Tissa bhikkhu III 332 iv 75 78
 Tissa iv 348
 Tissaya māta, v 348
 Tusita (deva, devakayo) L 210 214 228 II 130
 III 287 313 333 348 iv 104 119 240 242
 253 257 261 312 v 59 138 331
 Todeyya brahmana, II 180

 Dakkhinagiri iv 63
 Dandakappaka Kosalanap nigama, III 402
 Dabba Mallaputta thera i 24
 Dasama gahapati of Atthaka, v 342 346 *fol*

Dīghajānu, Koliyaputta, Byagghapajja, *of* Kakkara-patta, iv 281

Devadatta, 'acnāpakkante,' ii 73, iii 123, 402 *fol.*, iv 160, 164, 402

Dona, bhāhmana, ii 37, iii 223 *fol.*

Dhammadīnnā, therī, dhammakathikānaṃ aggā, i 25

Dhammika, therā, iii 366 *fol.*

Dhavaṇṇalīkā, *at* Mahāsatthū, iv. 162 *fol.*

Nakulapitā, gahapati, upāsaka, i. 26, ii 61 *fol.*, iii 295, 297 *fol.*, 451

Nakulamātā, gahapatānī, upāsikā, i 26, 61 *fol.*, iii 295 *fol.*, iv 268, 348

Nanda, therā, indriyesu-gutta dvāiṇaṃ agga, i 25, iv 166 Nandamātā, *see* Uttarā, Velukantakī

Nanda-Vaccha, aññatitthiya, iii 384

Nandaka, therā, bhikkhunovādakānaṃ agga, i 25, 193, iv 358

Nandana, iii 40

Nandā, therī, jhāyīnaṃ aggā, i 25

Nandiya, Sakka, *of* Kapilavatthu, v 334 *fol.*

Namuci, ii 15

Naleiupucimanda, *at* Verañjā, iv. 172, 197

Nāgavana, *near* Hatthigāma, iv 213

Nāgita, therā, iii 31, 341, iv 341

Nāthaputta (Nātaputta), i 220, iv 180 *fol.* 429

Nādika (Nātika), iii 303, 306, 391, iv 316, 320

See also Nātika

Nālakagāmaka, *home of* Sāliputta, v 120 *fol.*

Nalakapāna, Kosalānaṃ nigama, v 122, 125

Nārada, bhikkhu iii 57 *fol.*, 62

Nāvindakī, paṇḍita, ii 180

Nikata, therā, v 133 *fol.*

Nigantha, i 220, iv 180 *fol.*, 185 *fol.*, 429

Nigrodhārāma, *at* Kapilavatthu, i 219, ii 196, iii 284, iv 220, 274, v 83, 328, 332, 334

Nimmānaratī (devā), i 210, 214, 228, iii 287, 313, 333, iv 104, 119, 240, 242, 253, 257, 261, v 59, 331

Neiañjaṇā, nadī, ii 20, 22

Pankadhā, Kosalānaṃ nigama, i 236

Pacetana, rājā, i 111

Pajāpati, Mahā, Gotamī, therī, iattaññūnaṃ aggā, i 25, iv 274 *fol.*, 280

- Pañcala (Pañcala) mahajanapada I. 213 IV 252 256
 260
 Pañcalasaṇḍa devaputta IV 449 Pañcaliputta, *see*
 Visakha.
 Paṭacara therī vinayadharanay agga I. 25
 Paṇḍitakumaraka Licchavi I. 220 ,
 Padumā upāsika IV 347
 Panthaka therā sañña vivaddha kusalanay agga I. 24
 Paraniṃmitavasaṇattī (deva) I. 310 214 228
 III. 287 313 333 IV 104 110 240 243 254
 257 261 V 59 331
 Paribbajakarāma at Rajagaha V 326
 Palasavana near Najakapana (Kosala) V 122 125
 Pasenadi Kosala rajay III 57 345 V 59 65
fol 69
 Paharada Asurinda IV 197 *fol* 200 *fol*
 Pacinavaṇṣadaya Cetisu IV 228 *fol* 232 235
 Pataliputta III. 57 *fol* V 342 Pataliputtako
 V 347
 Parayana Punnakapañha (S N 1048) I. 133 II. 45
 °Udayapañha, I. 134
 Pava V 263
 Pingiyani brahmana of Vesali III 236 *fol*
 Pindola Bharadvaja therā, sīhanadikānāy agga
 I. 23
 Piṇḍaka' kosārakkha at Pataliputta III 57 *fol* 62
 Pilinda vaccha therā I. 24
 Puṇṇa Mantaniṇḍita therā dhammakathikānāy
 agga I. 23
 Punniya bhikkhu IV 337 *fol* V 154
 Pubbavideha mahadipa I. 227 V 59
 Pubbarama at Savatthī I. 63 *fol* 193 205 II 183
 IV 204 255 267 269
 Purāṇa Migasālaya pita III 348 351 451 V 138
fol 143
 Purāṇa Kassapa. *See* Kassapa.
 Pekkuniyanatta. *See* Rohaṇa
 Potaliya paribbajaka II. 100 .
 Phagguṇa bhikkhu, III. 379
 Bakula therā appabādhānāy agga I. 25 (Th I
 Bakula)
 Bahuputtakacetiya at Vesālī, IV 309
 Baraṇasī I. 110 279 III 320 392 399
 ,

- Bāhiya Darucīiīya, sikkhamāna, i 24
 Bāhuna, bhikkhu, v 151 *fol*
 Bimbī, upāsikā, iv 347
 Beluvagamaka, near Vesālī, v 342.
 Bojjhā, upāsikā, iv 259 *fol*, 347
 Byagghapajja See Dighajanu
 Bīahmakāyika (devā), i 210, ii 126, 129, iii 287,
 314, iv 40, 62, 76, 119, 240, 401, v 331
 Bīahmaloka, i 227, iii 332, 371, iv 75, 78, 103
fol, 120, 135 *fol*, v 59, 199, 342
 Brahmā, i 110, ii 8, 172, iii 54, 56 *fol*, 60,
 62, 148, 151, 202, 332, iv 75, 83, 89, 105,
 307 Mahā°, iv 89, 105, v 59
 Bīahmā Sahampatī, ii 21, v 172
 Bīahmā Sanaṅkumāra v 327
 Bhagu, brāhmana, isi, iii 224, 230, iv 61 *fol*
 Bhaggā, ii 61, iii 295 *fol*, iv 85, 228 *fol*, 268
 Bhandagāma, Vajjisu, ii 1
 Bhaddajī, theia, iii 202
 Bhaddā, Mundassa añño devī. Pāṭaliputte, iii 57
fol, 62
 Bhaddā Kaccānā, theī, mahābhūññappattānaṃ aggā,
 i 25 (*called Gotama's wife*, B V 26, 15)
 Bhaddā-Kapilānī, theī, pubbenivāsaṃ anussaran-
 tīnaṃ aggā, i 25
 Bhaddā Kundalakesā, theī, khippābhūññānaṃ aggā,
 i 25
 Bhaddiya, Licchavi, ii 190, iii 36
 Bhaddiya, Kāḷagodhiyaputta, theia, i 23
 Bharandu Kālāma, Gotamassa puānasabrahmacārī,
 i 277
 Bhallika, gahapati, upāsaka, i 26, iii 451
 Bhāiadvāja, brāhmana, isi, iii 224, 229, iv 61 *fol*
 Bhumma (devā), iv 119
 Bhesakalāvana, Bhaggesu, ii 61, iii 295 *fol*,
 iv 85, 228, 232, 268
 Bhoganagara, ii 167
 Makkhalī, aññatitthiya, i 33, 286
 Makkhalī Gosāla, iii 384, *and see foregoing*
 Magadhā, mahājanapada, i 213, ii 35, 172, 179, iii
 138, iv 17 *fol*, 85, 252, 256, 260, v 120 *fol*
 Māgadha, ii 182 Māgadhika, iii 122 *fol*
 Macchā, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260
 Macchikasandika See Citta (gahapati)

- Mandikaputta *See* Upaka
 Manuja upasika iv 347
 Mandhata II. 17
 Madhura I. 67 II. 57 (*five dangers at*) III. 256
 Mantani putta *See* Punna
 Mandakini mahanadi iv 101
 Malla I. 213 II. 79 iv 252 256 260 438
 Mallika (devi) II. 202 III. 57 (upasika) iv 348
 Maha Kaccana °Kassapa °Kotṭhita Pajā
 pati °Moggallāna &c *See under those names*
 Mahanama (Licchavi) III. 76
 Mahanama (Sakka) upāsaka, I. 26 219 276 III
 284 451 iv 220 v 328 *fol.* 332 *fol.*
 Mahapañha v 54 58 (*cf. Introd. to vol. v ix*)
 Mahali Licchavi v 86 *fol.*
 Mahavana near Vesali I. 220 II. 190 200 III. 38
 49 75 142 167 236 239 iv 79 179 208
 258 274 *fol.* 279 *fol.* 308 438 v 86 133
 Mahisavatthu iv 162
 Mahi mahanadi iv 101 198 *fol.* 202 v 22
 Mara I. 110 150 II. 9 15 17 *fol.* III. 54 56 *fol.*
 60 62 68 148 151 iv 83 109 307 310
 akaranīyo Marassa, iv 113 434 °cakkhu iv 434
 °dheyyasasanugo iv 228 dheyyadhibhu II. 15
 sarvarako I. 259 *fol.*
 Malukhaputta *rr* II. Malunkya- Malukya therā
 II. 248
 Migadaya near Benares I. 110 279 III. 205 320
 392 399 iv 85 228 *fol.* 232 268 427
 Migasala upasika III. 347 *fol.* v 137 *fol.*
 Migara Rohaneyya iv 6
 Migaranattā *See* Salla
 Migaramata of Savatthi I. 103 II. 183 III. 344
 iv 204 255 267 269 348
 Mugapakkha (Mugapakkha) satthā, tittakara III. 371
 373 iv 155
 Munda rajan Pataliputte III. 57 *fol.* 62
 Mutta (?theri) iv 347
 Meghiya therā iv 354
 Mendaka gahapati at Bhaddiya, III. 36 451
 Metteyyapañha III. 399 401 (S N 1040 1042)
 Moggalla pariharaka II. 180
 Moggallāna Maha therā iddhumantannag aggo I. 23
ranked with Sāriputta I. 88? II. 164 239 III. 336
 iv 63 v 170 *converses with same* II. 154 *ranked*

neat to him, III 299 *visited by a Jain*, II 196 *by a deraputta*, III 122 *visits the Brahma-loka*, III 331 *fol*, IV 75 *discourses with the Buddha*, III 122, IV 85 *fol* *purges the congregation of an offending member*, IV 204-6 *summons congregation*, IV 374 *discourses to the brethren*, V 155

Moggallāna, biāhmana See Sikkha

Moghāiāja, theia, I 25

Moiānīvāpa, at Rājagaha, I 291, V 326

Moliyasīvaka, paibbājaka, III 356

Yama, devaājān, I 138, 142

Yamaka, paibhārika, II 180

Yamataggi (Yamadaggi), biāhmana, ISI, III 224 229, IV 61 *fol*

Yamunā, mahānadī, IV 101, 198 *fol*, 202, V 22

Yāmā (devā), I 213, 228, III 287, 313, 333, IV 104, 119, 240, 242, 253, V 59, 331

Ratthapāla, theia, I 24

Rathakārā, mahānadī, IV 101

Rājagaha, I 185, 236, 291, II 29, 35, 73, 172, 176, 179, III 35, 340, 366, 368, 374, 383, IV 17, 21, 74, 160, 164, 222, 369, 371, 402, 414, V 161, 196, 326

Rādha, theia, I 25

Rāmaputta, samana, II 180

Rāhu, Asurinda, II 17, 53, III 243

Rāhula, theia, sikkhākāmaṇaṇ aggo, I 24, II 164

Rupī, upāsikā (?), IV 347

Revata, III 299 *theia, north in rank (cf Vin, I 355)*

Revata Khadīyavāṇiya (? same as the last), theia, āraññikānaṇ aggo, I 24

Rohana, grandson of Pekkuniya, of Sāvattthī, I 193

Rohaneyya See Migāia

Rohitassa, devaputta, II 47 *fol*

Lakuntaka-Bhaddiya, theia, mañjussarānaṇ aggo, I 23

Licchavi (Abhaya), I 220 (Bhaddiya), II 190 (Salha), II 200 (Mahāli), V 86

Licchavī, III 236, IV 16, 179 kumārikā, III 75 pañca satā, III 167 *fol*, 239, V 133

Vakkali, theia, saddhābhimuttānaṇ aggo, I 24

- Vanga mahajanapada I. 213
 Vangisa thera paribbajananag agga I. 24
 Vangsa mahajanapada IV. 252 256 260
 Vacchagotta paribbajaka I. 160
 Vajjiyamāhita gahapati, III. 451 v. 189 foll.
 Vajji mahajanapada I. 213 II. 1 III. 73 IV. 16 foll.
 212 252 256 260
 Vappa Sakka Nigāntha II. 196
 Varana I. 65
 Varadhara paribbajaka II. 29 176
 Vasavatti deva, IV. 89 foll. 243
 Vassakara brahmana of Rajagaha, mahamatta II.
 35 172 179
 Virūpakka ahirajakula, II. 72
 Vamaka brahmana ISI. III. 224 229 IV. 61 foll.
 Vamadeva brahmana, ISI. III. 224 229 IV. 61 foll.
 Vasettha (upasaka) III. 451 IV. 258
 Vasettha brahmana ISI. III. 224 229 IV. 61 foll.
 Vijaya gahapati III. 451
 Visakha Pañcaliputta thera II. 51
 Visakha Migarametta upasaka dayikanag agga of
 Savatthi I. 26 203 IV. 255 267 269 348
 Vedehiputta. See Ajatasattu
 Venagapura Kosalanag brahmanagamo I. 180
 Verañja (Verāñji) near Madhura, II. 57 IV. 172 foll.
 197
 Velukantaka Dakkhinagiriyanag IV. 64
 Velukantaki (Velukandaki Velukantakiya) I. 88 foll.
 II. 164 III. 336 IV. 63 See Uttara.
 Veluvana near Rajagaha II. 35 172 179 III. 33
 247 339 IV. 84 402 414 v. 54 161
 Velāma brahmana (bhutapubbag) IV. 393
 Vesali I. 220, 276 II. 190 200 III. 38 49 foll. 75
 142 167 236 239 IV. 16 20 70 100 179 181
 185 187 208 258 274 foll. 279 foll. 308 foll.
 v. 86 133 342 Vesaliko III. 49 foll. 451 IV. 208
 foll. v. 347
 Vessamitta brahmana ISI. III. 224 229 IV. 61 foll.
 Vessavana maharaja uttaraya disaya IV. 63 foll. 162
 Vyagghapajja See Sapugya.

Sakula therā dibbacakkhukanag agga I. 25

Sakuludayi paribbajaka II. 29 176

Sakka devanag indo I. 143 XI. 370 foll. IV. 89 103
 163 242

Sakka (Mahānāma) *See* Mahanama (Sakka)

Sakka (Vappa) *See* Vappa

Sakkā, i 219, ii 196, iii 284, 309, iv 220, 271, v 86 *fol*, 328, 332, 334

Sakya, °putta, °kula, iii 30, 341, iv 310 Sakya-puttiyo (sāmana), i 185, iii 251, iv 202, v 196 Sākyañi, iv 274

Sankheyyaka (pabbata), *at* Mahisavatthu, iv 162

Sangāiava, bhāmana, i 168, iii 230, v 232, 252

Sajjanela, Koliyānaṇṇigama, ii 62

Sajjha, paṭibbājaka, iv 371

Sattambacetiya, *near* Vesālī, iv 309

Santusita, devaputta, iv 243

Sandha, bhikkhu, v 323 *fol*

Sandhāna, gahapati, iii 451

Sappinī, nadī, ii 29, 176 Sappinika, i 185

Samiddhi, theia, iv 385

Saṁabha, paṭibbājaka, i 185

Saṁabhu, mahānadi, iv 101, 198 *fol*, 202, v 22

Savitttha, bhikkhu, i 118

Sahajāti, Cetisu, iii 355, v 41, 157

Sahampati, ii 21

Sāketa, ii 24, iii 169, iv 427

Sāgata, bhikkhu, i 25

Sāpūgā, Koliyānaṇṇigama, ii 194

Sāpūgiyā, Koliyaputtā, Vyagghapajjā, *ibid*

Sāmagāmakā, Sakkesu, iii 309

Sāmandakāni, paṭibbājaka, v 120 *fol*

Sāmaṇvatī, upāsikā, mettāvihāriṇaṇṇagga, i 26, iv 348

Sāragga, upāsaka, iii 451

Sāiandada, cetiya, *near* Vesālī, iii 167 *fol*, iv 16, 20, 309

Sāriputta, therā, *ranked as* mahāpaññānaṇṇaggo, *dc*, i 23, iii 149, iv 33, 196 *and with* Moggallāna, *qv addresses bhikkhus*, i 63, ii 160, iii 186, 190, 196, 200, 292, 340, iv 325, 328, 365; v. 94, 102, 123, 315, 356 *fol is admonished by the Buddha*, i 65, 133, ii 81, 159, iii 198, 207, 211, 424, iv 30, 35, 120, 223, 379, v 174. *discourses with* Mahā-Kotthita, i 118, ii 161 iv 382 *with* Anuruddha, i 281 *with* Moggallāna, ii 154 *with* Ānanda, ii 167, iii 201, 361, v 8, 320 *with* paṭibbājakas, iv 378, v 120 *with* Samiddhi, iv 385 *with* Candikāputta, iv 403 *with* Udāyi, iv 414 *brings upāsakas to the Buddha*, iv 59 *utter* his Sīhanāda, iv 373 *fol*

- Salha grandson of Migara Savatthi* i 193 ii 200
Savatthi i 1 47 63 66 101 118 193 205 278
 ii 20 47 51 72 102 183 202 iii 1 32 45
 50 57 63 67 203 279 298 331 336 344 358
 iv 1 34 41 91 150 204 248 255 259 267
 269 351 358 373 378 392 v 1 48 foll. 65 88
 92 128 131 176 185 334 foll. °nidanay i 215
 ii 54
Sigṣapāvana near Ālavī i 136
Sikkhi Buddha i 227
Sikha Moggallāna brāhmana, ii 232
Sigalamata therī saddhādhamuttanay agga i 25
Sineru iv 100 102 foll. °pabbataraja, i 227 v 59
Sirima iv 347
Sitavana near Rajagaha iii 374
Sivaka. See Mohya-sivaka
Sivali therā i 24
Siha senapati, of Vesālī, iii 38 iv 79 180
Sihapapāta mahasara iv 101
Suṣsumaragiri Bhaggesu ii 61 iii 295 foll iv
 85 228 268
Sujatā daughter-in-law to Anathapindika iv 91
Sujata Senanidhita upasika i 26
Sutava paribbajaka iv 369
Sudatta Anathapindika gahapati i 26 iii 451
Sudhana iv 347
Suddhavaṣa (deva) ii 128 130
Sunimmita devaputta iv 243
Sunetta satthā tiṭṭhakara, iii 371 373 iv 103 foll.
 185
Suppatittha nigrodha iii 369 foll
Suppavaṣa Koliyadhita upasika i 26 ii 62 iv
 348
Suppiya upāsika, i 26 iv 348
Subhakinhā kinnā, kinnakā deva, i 123 ii
 127 129 231 233 iii 202 iv 40 401
Subhūti therā, dakkhiṇeyyanay agga i 24 v 337
Sumana therā iii 358
Sumana rajakumārī, of Savatthi iii 32 iv 347
Suyāma devaputta, iv 242
Surasena (Surasena) mahājanapada i 213 iv 252
 256 260
Sura Ambaṭṭha upasaka i 26 iii 451
Seta naga iii 345
Setabba (Setavya) near Ukkattha, ii 37

Sona, theia, III 374 *foll*

Sona-Kutikanna, theia, kalyānavākkaiānānaṃ aggo,
I 24

Sona-Kolivisa, theia, ānaddhaviyānaṃ aggo, I 24
? = Sona, ayasmā, III 374 *foll*

Sonakāyana, mānava, II 232

Sonā, theiī, ānaddhaviyānaṃ aggā, I 25, IV 318

Sonāya mātā, IV 318

Sobhita, theia, I 25

Somā, theiī, IV 347

Hatthaka, Ālavaka upāsaka, I 26, 88, 136 278, II
164, III 451, IV 217 *foll*

Hatthigāma, IV 212

Hatthigāmaka, IV 212 *foll*

Hatthipāla, satthā, tittakana, III 371, 373, IV 135

Hatthisāiiputta, theia, III 392, 398

Himavā, I 152, III 44, 240, 311 *foll*, 346

III
INDEX OF GĀTHĀS

III

INDEX OF GĀTHĀS

- Aguttarā cakkhusotasamū 1 281
 Aggato ve paṇṇānaṃ 11. 35 III 36
 Aggaṃ āyuṃ ca vannaṃ ca 11. 35
 Aggaṃ dānaṃ dadantaṃ 11. 35
 Aggaṃ dāta medhāvī 11. 35
 Agge dhamme paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Agge Buddhē paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Agge Saṅhe paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Ajelaka ca gavo ca 11. 43
 Ajjhattaṃ ca na janāti 11. 71
 Ajjhattaṃ ca pajānati 11. 71
 Aññāpattāya pasadatthaya 1 190
 Atthangupetaṃ upasathassa 1. 215
 Atthangupetaṃ upavassuposathaya 1 215
 Athaparaṃyā nakkhanta 1. 129
 Atthassa patinā 1. 46 *joll*
 Atthabhisamayā dhīro 11. 46
 Atthā sampacura honti 11. 59 61 *joll*
 Atho atthe anatthe ca 11. 46
 Atho pi viharissanti 11. 21
 Adaliddo ti taṃ ahu 11. 57
 Adesaṃ so Bhagava 11. 26
 Adhammika honti adhammagarava, 11. 19
 Adhiggaḥita tuṭṭhassa, 11. 27
 Adhisīlaṃ adhicitṭaṃ ca, 1. 236
 Adhisīle sikkhamāno 1 270
 Anannaṃkhaṃ katvāna 11. 70
 Anattāni ca attā ti 11. 52
 Anattāni anattā ti 11. 52
 Anattāya parivajjenti 11. 46
 Anabhijjela vihareyya 11. 20
 Anavajjena tuṭṭhassa 11. 27
 Anavajjena sukhaṃ etaṃ 11. 70
 Aniccaṃ aniccato dakkhuy 11. 52
 Aniccaṃ niccaṃ āhino 11. 52
 Anuccavacassīlassa 3 165

Anuyuñjetha medhāvī, II 57
 Anusuyyamāno sammadaññāya, I 199
 Andhakāena onaddhā, II 51
 Andhañ ca ekacakkhuñ ca, I 130
 Annena atho pānena, II 70
 Apādalakhehi me mettāṇ, II 72
 Appakā te manusseṣu, V 232 *toll*, 253 *toll*
 Appamatto ayaṇ kaṇ, II 3. V 171 171
 Appamādaṇato bhikkhu, II 40
 Appassuto pi ce hoti, II 7
 Abrahmacariyā viameyya methunā, I 215
 Abhabboṭṭādiso bhikkhu, II 14
 Abhabbo pariḥānāya, II 10
 Abhiyjhā vinaye sikkhaṇ, II 31
 Abhisankhataṇ mūṭāmbhaṇ, II 43
 Amaccā ñātisaṅghā ca, I 152
 Amittā dummanā honti, II 59 61 *toll*
 Ariyañ c atthangikaṇ maggaṇ II 34
 Avakujjapañño puriso, I 131
 Avijjānivutā posā, II 54. 72
 Avītiṇvattā sakkāyaṇ, II 34
 Avyāpajjhaṇ sukhaṇ lokaṇ, II 44
 Avyāpanno eadā sato, II 31
 Avyāyiko hoti satāṇ samāgamo, II 51
 Asajjhāyamalā mantā, IV 195
 Asamāhitasankappo, II 23
 Assamedhaṇ puṇisamedhaṇ, II 42
 Abaṇ ce taṇ jiguccheyyaṇ, I 147

Ādittasmiṇ agārasmiṇ, I 156
 Ādīṇ kathāya majjhañ ca, I 131
 Āpūtaṭi tassa yaṣo, II 18 *toll*
 Āyuy vannaṇ, III 48
 Āyudo balado dhīno, III 42
 Āiā so thāvaṇeyyamhā, II 23
 Āsavānaṇ khayā bhikkhu, II 23
 Āhuneyyā ca puttānaṇ, II 70

Iti kanhāsu setāsu, I 162
 Iti devamanussā ca, II 24
 Iti Buddho abhiññāya, II 2
 Iti saccapaṇāmāso, II 42
 Ito so niraṇaṇ gantvā, I 129
 Iti h'etaṇ namassanti, II 24
 Itthabhāvaññatthābhāvaṇ, II. 10

Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna samasārabhūta ṇ 59 61 foll
 Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna maggaṃ ṇ 153
 Idh eva taṃ vedaniyaṃ ṇ 136
 Idh eva naṃ paṇḍitaṃ ṇ 69

Ucchangapañño puriso ṇ 131
 Uccādanena nāpanena ṇ 70
 Uccādena nāpanena ṇ 132
 Uttatā kammadheyyesu ṇ 280 289 322 325
 Uddhagga dakkhiṇa dinnā ṇ 68
 Uddhaṃ tiriyaṃ apācīnaṃ ṇ 15 17
 Upatthita silavanto ṇ 68
 Upadane bhayaṃ diṇṇa, ṇ 142
 Upaniyati jīvitāṃ appamāṇa ṇ 150
 Uparambhā na sikkheyya ṇ 199
 Upasāko ca yo saddho ṇ 8
 Upekkhasatīyaṃsuddhaṃ ṇ 134
 Ubhayaṃ naṃ garaṇṇaṃ ṇ 7
 Ubho ca honti dussilā ṇ 59, II
 Ubho saddhā vadasiṃsu ṇ 59 61, II

Ekasavacanāṃ ekāṃ ṇ 46
 Ekam pi ce paṇḍitaṃ aduttacitto ṇ 151
 Etaṃ anussaraṃ macco ṇ 69
 Etaṃ adīnavaṃ ūtāva, ṇ 10
 Etaṃ yaṇṇa medhavi ṇ 43
 Etaṃ hi atthangikamahuposathāṃ ṇ 21
 Etaṃ hi yaṇṇamāṇaṃ ṇ 43
 Etaṃ ca sāḷaṃ patigacca diṇṇa ṇ 25
 Eṭṭasmiṃ yaṃ vijjati antare dhanāṃ ṇ 215
 Eṭṭasiṃ yaṇṇaṃ anussaraṇṇaṃ ṇ 63
 Eṭṭhi tīhi vijjahi ṇ 165 168
 Eṭṭe upakkilesa vutta ṇ 54
 Eṭṭe kho sangahā loka ṇ 32
 Eṭṭe kho sanghaṃ sobhenti ṇ 8
 Eṭṭe ca sangaha nūssu ṇ 32
 Eṭṭe padhana cattāro ṇ 17
 Evaṃ naraṃ annadāpanavattadāṃ ṇ 16
 Evaṃ yaṇṇa medhavi ṇ 44
 Evaṃ viharamāno pi ṇ 40
 Evaṃ hi vuttaṃ samāno na jānata, ṇ 19
 Evam adīpito loka ṇ 156
 Evam eva manussesu ṇ 55
 Esa khinasavo Buddho ṇ 25

Esa maggo mahantehi, II 26

Esa so Bhagavā Buddhō, II, 21

Esanā patinissatthā, II 12

Katuvīyakato bhikkhu, I 281

Kanhaṃ dhammaṃ vipphāṇa, V. 232 *fol*, 253 *fol*

Karonti akusalaṃ kammaṃ, II 72

Kalyāṇaṃ vata bho sakkhi, I 149

Kāmayogena saṃyuttā, II 12

Kāmesanū bhavesanā, II 42

Kāle dadanti, III 41

Kummaggapatipanno so, II 14

Kuhā thaddhā lapā singi, II 26

Kodhano dubbanno hoti, IV 96

Kodhamakkhagāru bhikkhu, II 47

Kodhamakkhagarū bhikkhū, II 47

Khattiye brāhmaṇe, I 162

Khattiyo settho jano, V 327 *fol*

Khippaṃ hi veti asataṃ samāgamo, II 51

Gamanena na pattabbo, II 49 *fol*

Gāme vā yadī va iaññe, I 281

Gunnañ ce taramānānaṃ, II 75

Catukanno catudvāro, I 141

Catu pañhassa kusalo, II 46

Catuppadehi me mettaṃ, II 73

Cattāru thānāru anupaveccati, II 64

Cattāro ca patipannā, IV 292 *fol*

Candappabhā tāraganā ca sabbe, I 215

Cando ca suriyo ca ubho sudassanā, I 215

Carāṃ vā yadī vā titthaṃ, II 14

Cātuddasī pañcadasī, I 141

Cutā patanti patitā, II 2

Cetovasippatto samāhitaṇḍiyo, II 6

Cetosamathasāmicī, II 15

Coditā devadūtehi, I 142

Chandā ca dosā ca bhayā ca gāmīno, II 19

Chandā dosā bhayā mohā, II 18 *fol*

Chandarāgavasūpetā, II 71

Chabyaputtehi me mettaṃ, II 72

Jānāmi passāmi tatth'eva etaṃ, II 26

Tay kathay kathaye dhiro ı 199
 Tay tadisaṃ devamanussasetthay ıı. 9
 Tay ve tamonuday dharay ı 166
 Tañ ca sammaggatā ıı. 48
 Tanhadutiyo puriso ıı. 10
 Tatıyay paṭipuccheyya ıı. 46
 Tato añña vimuttassa ı 231
 Tato have durataray vadanti ıı. 51
 Tatrabbhiraṭṭam iccheyya v 232 foll. 253 foll
 Tathagatay patvana te bhavanti, ıı. 9
 Tath eva sīlasampannay ı. 152
 Tam ahaṃ vadāmi thero ıı. 28
 Tam ahu sekhaṃ paṭipadaṃ ı 236
 Tam eva bhare yuñjanti ı 162.
 Tamonuda te pana antalikkhaya ı 215
 Tasma mahantaṃ papponti ıı. 82.
 Tasmā lobhañ ca dosañ ca ı. 186
 Tasma saddhañ ca sīlañ ca ıı. 57
 Tasma have lokavīdu samedho ıı. 49 foll
 Tasma hi attakamena ıı. 21
 Tasmā hi te namasseyya ı. 182 ıı. 70
 Tasmā hi te sappurisa pasasīya ıı. 19
 Tasma hi dhiro idh upatṭhita satı ıı. 6
 Tasmıñ yeva viraje ı. 162
 Tassa ayomaya bhumi ı 142.
 Tadisaṃ upasanyanti ıı. 44
 Taya naṃ paricariyaya ıı. 70
 Tīhi vijjaḥ sampannay ı 165
 Tulam atulañ ca, iv 312.
 Te atthaladdha sukhita, ı 204.
 Te imaṃ dhammaṃ pakasenti ıı. 52
 Te khemappatta sukhita ı 142.
 Te tūṣṭa peṭvā Maraṃ savahanaṃ te aneja ıı. 15
 Te mayhaṃ asava khinā ıı. 89
 Te yogayutta Marassa ıı. 52
 Te ve dhamme viruhanti, ıı. 26 47
 Tesay diva ca ratto ca ıı. 65
 Tesay sutvana sappaññā ıı. 52.
 Te hotı janapatiyo ıı. 59 61 foll.

Theyyena kuṭakammena ı. 129

Dadaṃ piyo hotı ııı. 40

Dadamano piyo hotı, ııı. 41.

Dadati setthasankappo ı 130

Danto damayataṇ settho, II 24
 Dassanaṇ bhāvitattānaṇ, IV 26 *fol*
 Dassanakāmo sīlavataṇ, I 150
 Duddadaṇ dadāti mitto, IV 31
 Dānañ ca peyyavajjañ ca, II 32
 Dāhiddiyaṇ dukkhaṇ loke, III 353 *fol*
 Ditthiyogaṇ samuhacca, II 12
 Ditthiyogena saṇyuttā, II 12.
 Dighāyu yasavā hoti, II 61
 Dukkhaṇ' antakaṇo satthā, II. 2
 Dukkhaṇ' antaṇ kaṇṇṇanti, II 26
 Dubbhāsaṇa vikkhaṇṇaṇ, I 199
 Duāsado duppasaho, II 46
 Devā pi naṇ paṇṇanti, II 8, 29
 Devabhūto manusso vā, II 35
 Devalokañ ca te yaṇti, I 162

Dhaññaṇ dhananṇ yaso kitti, II 32.
 Dhanena dhaññaṇa ca, V 137
 Dhammattho sīlasampanno, I 162
 Dhammaladdhehi bhogehi, I 129
 Dhammassa hoti anudhammacārī, II 8
 Dhamme thitā ye na kaṇṇṇanti pāpakayaṇ, II 19
 Dhāreti antimaṇ dehaṇ, II 18
 Dhāreti setthasankappo, I 131.
 Dhīro ca aṇṇṇaṇ saṇṇanti, II 28

Na upalippāmi lokena, II 39
 Na ussesu na omesu, III 359
 Na ca appatvā lokantaṇ, II 49 *fol*
 Na c'eva bhogaṇ tathāhūpā, I 129
 Naṇṇo yathā naṇṇaṇasanghasevitā, II 55
 Naṇṇo yathā vāṇṇaṇaṇ va sāgaṇaṇ ti, II 56
 Na tapanti na bhāṇanti, II 54
 Na taṇ sammaggatā yaññaṇ, II 43
 Na te dhammā viṇṇanti, II 26, 47
 Na tesu tādī saya saṇṇantesu, II 25
 N'atthi c'oke iaho nāma, I 149
 Nandino devalokasmiṇ, II 59, 61 *fol*
 Na pupphagandho paṇṇatam eti, I 226
 Nabhā ca dūṇe pathavī ca, II 51
 Namo te purisājañña, V 325 *fol*
 Na socanāya na paṇṇidevanāya, III 56, 62
 Nābhāsaṇaṇaṇ jāṇanti, II 51
 Nāya naṇ paṇṇariyāya, I 132

Naratī sahātī dhīraṃ ॥ 28
 Nāhaṃ Bhagavatō dassanassa ॥ 279
 Nahāṃ bhaḍḍo etarahi ॥ 147
 Nikkuha nillapa dhīra ॥ 26
 Niraggalaṃ maharambha ॥ 43
 Nirayesa bhayaṃ diṣṭa ॥ 213
 Nihiyatī tassa yaṣo ॥ 18 foll
 Nihiyatī puriso nihīnasevī ॥ 126 127
 Nekkhammaṃ adhimuttassa ॥ 378
 Nekkhaṃ jambonadass eva ॥ 8 29

Pañcatthanaṃ sampassam, ॥ 43
 Patirupe vasaṃ deṣa, ॥ 32
 Padakkhināṃ layakammaṃ ॥ 294
 Padakkhināṃ katvāna ॥ 294
 Padutthacitta alutanukampinī ॥ 93
 Padumaṃ yathā lokanadaṃ ॥ 239
 Pannabbaro viṣaṇṇutto ॥ 102
 Paradaragamanāṃ capi, ॥ 71
 Parisakhasavo ca paṇ esa vuccatī, ॥ 19
 Parisaya maṇḍo ca paṇ esa vuccatī ॥ 19
 Parovara yaṣsa samecca dhamma ॥ 6
 Pasannacitto yajati ॥ 44
 Pasayha Maṇḍo ॥ 150
 Paṣanti deva ca Tathagata ca ॥ 150
 Passa pūñṇaṇaṃ vipakaṃ ॥ 89
 Pahānaṃ kamaṃcchandaṇaṃ ॥ 134
 Pahīnājātīmarāṇo ॥ 162 ॥ 23
 Paṇaṃ na hane na cūḍinnam adīye ॥ 214
 Paṇaṃ na haññe ॥ 254 257 261
 Paṇatipato adinnadaṇaṃ ॥ 71
 Paṇaṃ sabbaḍḍhammaṇaṃ akhilo patibhanava ॥ 23
 Paṇaṃ sabbaḍḍhammaṇaṃ anupādayanibbuto ॥ 162
 Piṇḍapata sayena ॥ 65
 Piyo ca garu bhavanīyo ॥ 32
 Pūñṇassa dhara upayanti paṇḍitaṃ ॥ 56
 Pūñṇena pūñṇaṇaṃ saṃsandamāna ॥ 63
 Putthaṃ parama santi ॥ 24
 Puṇḍarīkaṃ yathā vaggū ॥ 39
 Pūthupāñṇo ca puriso ॥ 131
 Pūthū savanti upayanti saṅgāraṃ ॥ 56
 Paṇappunāṃ jāṭijarupagāmi ॥ 6
 Pabb'eva danaṃ sumano ॥ 337
 Pabbenivasāṃ yo vedī, ॥ 165 167
 Paṇassā hi jāṭassā, v 371 174

Phalaṇ ve kadaliṇ hantī, II 73

Bahiddhā dadantī, I 162

Bahiddhā phaladassāvī, II 71

Bahuñ ca so pasavatī, II 5

Bahunhaṇ vata atthāya, IV 245

Bahubhevaṇ iatanaganamālayaṇ, II 55

Bahussutaṇ dhammadharaṇ, II 8

Bahussuto pi ca hotī, II 8

Bālā ca aviṇṇantā, I 162

Buddho antimasāṇo, II 37

Brahmā ṭī mātāpitaṇ, I 132, II 70

Bhabbo so tādiso bhikkhu, II 14

Bhayaṇ dukkhaṇ iogo, III 311

Bhayaṇ dukkhañ ca, IV 290

Bhayaṇ sīlavatī hotī, 59, 61

Bhayaṇ 'ssa hotī dussilā, II 59, 61

Bhāvayaṇ kusalaṇ dhammaṇ, II 40

Bhāsamānañ ca jānanti, II 51

Bhāsayaṇ jōtayaṇ dhammaṇ, II 51

Bhikkhu ca sīlasampanno, II 8

Bhītā santāsaṇ āpāduṇ, II 34

Bhuñjaṇ bhogasukhaṇ, II 70

Bhuttā bhogaṇ bhatā bhaccā, II 68, III 46

Bhojanamhi ca mattaññū, II 40

Maggāmaggassa kusalaṇ, II 37

Manāpadāyī labhate manāpaṇ, III 50 *foli*

Manussabhūtaṇ sambuddhaṇ, III 346

Manussalābhaṇ laddhāna, IV 227

Mama sankappaṇ aññāya, IV 235

Mahodadhiṇ apaṇamitaṇ mahāsaṇ, II 55,

III 52

Mātāpitukiccakaṇ, III 78

Mātari pitaṇ cāpi, II 4

Mānābhisaṇmaya buddho, II 42

Mā maṇ apādako hiṇsi, II 73

Mā maṇ catuppado hiṇsi, II 73

Māo ādhipateyyānaṇ, II 17

Mālaṇ na dhāraye na ca gandham ācaṇ, I 215

Micchādittthigatā sattā, II 52

Micchājīvena jīvanti, II 54

Mutto mocayataṇ aggo, II 24

Mohena adhamasattā, II 72

- Yakkhattaṇṇa yena gaccheyyaṇṇa II 39
 Yaṇ kiñci dūtṭhaṇṇa va suttaṇṇa mutaṇṇa va II 25
 Yaṇ ve disva ca sutva ca II 37
 Yaṇ samanena paṭṭabbaṇṇa IV 340
 Yaññiṇṇa etaṇṇa paṇṇaṇṇa II 44
 Yaññiṇṇa va yaḍi va saddhe II 43
 Yaññiṇṇa ca vipula hoti II 43 *fol*
 Yataṇṇa care yataṇṇa titthe II 15
 Yataṇṇa sammāṇṇaṇṇa bhikkhu II 15
 Yato ca verocano abbhudoti II 51
 Yatha diva tatha rattaṇṇa I 236
 Yatha dhamma tatha santa II 72
 Yatha pi khetta sampanne IV 238
 Yathā pi cando III 34
 Yathā pi [hi]pabbato sato I 152 III 44
 Yatha pi meghe III 34
 Yatha pure tathā paccha I 236
 Yadatṭhaṇṇa bhogaṇṇa iccheyya II 68
 Yadā ca buddhā lokasmiṇṇa II 52
 Yada Buddho abhiññāṇṇa II 34
 Yam ariyagarahi nirayaṇṇa upeti II 4
 Yaṇṇa ca sangaha ete II 32
 Yassa saddha Tatthagata II 57 III 54
 Yāsu kasa ca etasu, I 162
 Ye keci kamesu asaññitā jana II 6 19
 Ye keci me vadapatha puthusaṇṇa II 9
 Ye ca kāme parināṇṇa II 12
 Ye ca kho devadūtṭhe I 142
 Ye ca kho samma-d akkhate V 232 *fol*. 253 *fol*
 Ye ca taṇṇa paṭipajjanti II 26
 Ye cabbhatṭa sambuddha II 21
 Ye ca yaññā nirarambha II 43
 Ye ca rupena paṇṇaṇṇa II 71
 Ye ca saddhammagaruno II 47
 Ye cassa dhamma akkhata II 27
 Ye ca sante upasenti, I 162
 Ye ca sīlena sampanna I 281
 Ye dassanavaraṇṇa laddhā, III 329
 Yena devupapāty assa II 39
 Ye pi dīghāyukā deva II 34
 Ye viruddha sallapanti I 109
 Yesaṇṇa sambodhiyaṇṇaṇṇa V 233 253 *fol*
 Yehi upakittṭha II 54
 Yehi bhikkhu idh atāpi JI 17 74.
 Yo uddhatena cittaṇṇa, II 23

Yo ubh'ante viditvāna, III 399 , 401
Yo ca caṇṇaṃ vā tittṭhaṃ, II 14
Yo ca tesāṃ tattha tattiha, II 46
Yo ca sīlena sampanno, II 23
Yo c'eṭṭasāhī sambuddho, II 21
Yo dhammacakkam abhiḥbhuyya kevaḷiṃ, II 9
Yo naṃ bharatī sabbadā, III 38 , IV 266 *fol*l , 269
Yo nindiyaṃ paṇṇasati, II 3 , V 171 , 174
Yo papaṇṇaṃ anuyutto, III 294 *fol*l
Yo pāṇaṃ atimāteṭi, III 205
Yo vitakkaṃ vitakkeṭi, II 14
Yo ve kilesāṃ paḥāya paṇṇa, II 6
Yo vedī sabbasattānaṃ, II 37
Yo ve na byādhati patvā, IV 196
Yo saññatānaṃ paṇḍattabhogaṃ, II 64
Yo hoti vyatto ca visārado ca, II 8

Rajatan jātai ūpañ ca, ॥ 54
Rāgajañ ca dosajañ ca, ॥ 72
Rāgadosapatikkīṭṭhā, ॥ 54
Rāh' aggañ attabhāvīnañ, ॥ 17
Rūpasokhummatan ñatvā, ॥ 18

Labhetha mānaṇ pūjaṇ vā, ii 32
 Lābho alābho ca, iv 157, 159
 Lokassa antaṇ samitāvī ñatvā, ii 49 *joll*
 Lobhaṇaṇ dosaṇaṇ c'eva, i 136

Vaddhenti katasij ghoṇaṇ, II 54
 Vighāto hoti cittaṣṣa, II 27
 Vicināti mukhena so kaḷaṇ, II 3.
 Viññānassa nuodhena, I 236
 Vitakkaṇ samayitvāna, II 14
 Vinivāṇanadassāvī, II 71
 Vimeyya maccheramalaṇ samūlaṇ, II 63
 Vipassamāno jānāti, II 70
 Virūpakkkhehi me mettaṇ, II 72
 Vivattacchadā ye loke, II 44
 Vitatanho anādāno, II 10
 Vutthito nappajānāti, I 131
 Vyādhidhammā jarādhammā, I 147, III 75

Sakkāyaṇ ca nirodhaṇ ca, II 34
 Sakkāro kāpuṇisaṇ haṇti, II 73
 Saggaṇ ca kamataṇ thānaṇ, II 65

Sankhaya lokasmiṃ parovarani	i	133	ii	45
Sankhara parato natva	ii	18		
Sangamma taṃ namassanti,	ii	24		
Sanghe pasado yassa atthi	ii	57		
Saṃvaratthaya pahanaṭṭhaya	ii	26		
Saṃvaro ca pahanaṇa ca	ii	17	74	
Saṃvassayaṃ vijanatha	iv	172		
Saṃvokkhitā ca dhammanaya	ii	10		
Sacca cassa kathakāmo	i	199		
Sacca sammaddaso bhikkhu	ii	18		
Saṃhato dhiro dhammesu	ii	23		
Saṃhā yato [ca] samudoti	ii	18		
Satam etani śhanani	i	151		
Satañ ca gandho pativatam eti	i	226		
Sataṃ sahasanaya	ii	3	v	171 174
Satataṃ pahitatto ti	ii	15		
Sato okaggacittassa	ii	29		
Sattu gacchanti saṃsaraṃ	ii	12	52	
Satthugaru dhammagaru	iii	331	iv	28 111
Sadevakasmiṃ lokasmiṃ	ii	24		
Sadevakassa lokassa	ii	17	24	34
Saddhammo garukatabbo	ii	21		
Saddhadhanaya sīladhanaya	iv	5	111	
Saddhabalaṃ viriyā ca	iv	3	111	
Saddhaya sīlena ca yo dha vaddhati	v	137		
Saddhaya sīlena ca yo pavaddhati	iii	80		
Saddha hiriyaya	iv	236		
Sa[n]to vidhūmo anigho nirāso	i	131	ii	46
Sabbakammakkhayaṃ patto	ii	24		
Sabbayaṃ raṭṭhayaṃ dukkhayaṃ soṭi	ii	76		
Sabbayaṃ lokayaṃ abhiññāya	ii	21		
Sabbada ve sukhaṃ soṭi	i	188		
Sabbayogāvisanyutta	ii	12		
Sabbarāgaviratassa	ii	42		
Sabbalokavisaṃyutto	ii	24		
Sabbassāpi śahāpi attanā	ii	3		
Sabba asattiyo chetva,	i	138		
Sabbā ta ujuṃ gacchanti	ii	76		
Sabbā ta jīmhaṃ gacchanti	ii	76		
Sabbe bhadrāni passantu,	ii	78		
Sabbe made abhibhosmi	i	147		
Sabbe sattā sabbe pana,	ii	78		
Sabbe saddhammagarūno	ii	21		
Sabbhī dānaya upaśīṭṭhaya	i	151		
Samantāvaramo bala	ii	71		

Samānattatā dhammesu, II 32
 Sambādhe gataṃ okāsaṃ, IV 149
 Sammāditthīsamādānā, II 52
 Sammappadhānā Māiadheyyādhībhuṇo, II 15
 Sammākkammaviyākataṃ, II 29
 Sammāpanidhīsampanno, II 32
 Sallape asīhatthēna, III 69
 Samedagū vusitābhihmacariyo, II 6
 Sa ve santo sato bhikkhu, II 42
 Sa ve sabbābhībhū dhīno, II 24
 Sahāpi dukkhena paheyya kāme, II 6
 Sākhāpattaphalupeto, III 43
 Sā dakkhiṇā ujjugatesu dinnā, II 63
 Sāpi chavā saṃvasatī, II 59, 61
 Sāpi devī saṃvasatī, II 59, 61
 Sāmiko dussilo hotī, II 59, 61
 Sāmiko sīlavā hotī, II 59, 61
 Sānattā rajanīyesu, II 72
 Singisuvannaṃ athavā pi kañcanaṃ, I 215
 Silaṃ samādhīpaññā ca, II 2
 Silaṃ ca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, II 57
 Silato naṃ paṇṇasanti, II 7
 Sile patitthito bhikkhu, II 40
 Sukhette pūtibhījaṃ va, II 47
 Sucīṃ paṇītaṃ kālena, IV 244
 Sutvā arahato vākyaṃ, II 34
 Sunakkhattaṃ sumangalaṃ, I 294
 Sunetto Mugapakkho ca, III 373
 Subhāsītadhajā isayo, II 51
 Suiṃ pivanti meayaṃ, II 54
 Susaṃvihītakammantā, IV 271, 273
 Susankhataṃ bhojanaṃ yā dadāti, II 63
 Suhutaṃ suvīrīthaṃ suppattaṃ, II 44
 Sekhassa sikkhamānassa, I 231
 Sekho asekho ca imasmiṃ loke, I 63
 Senāsanaṃ ca ārabbha, II 27
 Selo yaṭhā ekaghano, III 379
 Seyyānisajjatttharanassa dāyakaṃ, II 56
 So āyudāyī baladāyī, II 64
 So c'eva dhammaṃ caṇṇatī, II 76
 So me attho anupatto, II 69
 So sīlabbatasampanno, I 167
 So 'ham evaṃ viharānto, I 147

Hitaṃ devamanussāṇaṃ, II 37

Hito bahunnaṃ patipajja bhoge, III 47

IV

INDEX OF THE VAGGAS

Ābhā, II 139.
 Āyācana, I 89
 Āvāsika, III 261 .
 Āsū, I 86
 Āhuneyya, III 279

Iddhipāda, IV 463
 Indriya, II 143

Upasampadā, III 271
 Upālī, V 70
 Upāsaka, III 203
 „ V 176
 Uposatha, IV 248
 Uuvela, II 20

Ekadhamma, I 30
 Ekapuggala, I 22
 Etadagga, I 23

Kakudha, III 118
 Kamma, II 230
 Kammakāṇana, I 47
 Karajakāya, V 283
 Kalyāṇamitta, I 14
 Kimbila, III 247
 Kusināra, I 274
 Kesi (*Com* Kosiya), II 113
 Kodha, I 95
 Khema, IV 455

Gahapati, IV 203
 Gilāna, III 142

Cakka, II 32
 Caia, II 11
 Cūla, I 150

Jānussoni, V 249
 Jhāna, I 38 .

Tika, III 445
 Tikandakī, III 164

Tkeia, III 110

Thera v 151

Dana i 91

iv 236

Dighacarika iii 257

Duccarita, iii 267

Devata iii 329

iii. 421

iv 27

Devaduta i 132

Dhana iv 1

Dhamma i. 83

Dhammika iii. 344

Natha v 15

Nimitta, i 82

Nissaya v 311

Nivarapa i 3

iii. 63

Paccorohani v 222

Paficangika iii 14

Paficala iv 449

Paṭipada, ii 149

Paṇihita, i. 8

Pattakamma ii 65

Pamada i 15

Parisā, i. 71

Parisuddha v 237

Puggala i. 76

i. 118

ii 133

v 247

v 281

Puññabbhisanda ii 54

Pilasuvihara iii. 127

Bala, iii. 9

Bala, i 59

i. 84

i. 101

Bija i 30

Brahmana i. 155

see, Yodhajiva 2

Brahmana, III 221
 Bhandagāma, II 1
 Bhaya, II 121
 Bhūmicāla, IV 293

‘ Makkhali, I 33
 Mangala, I 292
 Macala, II 83
 Mahā, I 173

„ II 185
 „ III 374
 ‘ „ IV 99
 „ IV 172
 „ IV 410
 „ V 32

Mahāyañña, IV 39
 Mundaiaja, III 45
 Mettā, IV 150

Yamaka, IV 314

„ V 113

Yodhājīva, I 284

„ (Com Brahmana) II 170
 „ III 84

Rathakāra, I 106

Rāja, III 147

Rūpa, I 1

Rohitassa, II 44

Lonaphala, I 239

Vaggāsahgahitā Suttantā, III 449

„ „ IV 144

Vajji, IV 16

Valāhaka, I 103

Vinaya, IV 140

‘ Viriyāmbha, I 12

Sa-ādhāna, IV 274

Sacitta, V 92

Sañña, III 79

Saṅcetanika, II 171

Sati, IV 336

Satipatthāna, IV 457

Sattavasa	iv	396
Saddhamma	iii	174
Santhāra	L	93
Sappurisa,	ii.	217
Samacitta	I	61
Samana,	I	229
Samanaṣaṇṇa	v	210
Sambodha	iv	351
Sambodhi,	L	258
Sammappadhana	iv	462
Sadhu,	v	240
	v	273
Sarāṇiya	iii.	228
Sīta	iii.	435
Sihanada	iv	373
Snkha	L	81
Sucarita	ii	228
Sumana,	iii.	32
Sakhabala,	iii.	1
Sobhana	ii	225
Vagga, with no title	v	303
	v	859

INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

V

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

EKA NIPĀTA (VOL. I)

- ekaṅ angaṅ (ajjhattikaṅ) 16 foll
 eka-dhammo [a]tthaya &c saṅvattati 1
 16 18 80 48
 eka-dhammo yena [a]kusalā dhammā uppa
 janta, &c. 8 foll 8 foll 12 foll 80 foll
 eka-puggalo [a]hitāya uppaṇṇati 22 38
 eka rupadī yaṅ cittaṅ pariyadaya 1 foll
 etad aggaṅ 15 23 foll
 [a]tthanaṅ 26 foll
 appamattaṅ ramaṇeyyaṅ 85 foll
 bhikkhu arittajhano 10 88 foll
 bhikkhu ye dīpenti 18 21

DUKA NIPĀTA (VOL. I)

- dve atthavasa 60 77 98
 adhikarana 80
 anukampa 92
 anuggahā 92
 [na]abbhacikkhanta 50 foll
 atittheyyani 93
 apattiyo 87
 ayaceyya 88
 āsavā [na]vaddhanti 85
 āsa duppaṇṇā, 86
 iddhiyo 93
 uppaṇṇamānani 82
 ekasena Bhagavatā akkhātani 57
 esana 93
 gatiyo 60
 cariyayo 55
 caga 92
 thūparaḥa 77
 dakkhiṇeyya, 63

dve dānāni, 91

„ desanā Dhamma°, 53

„ dhammā, 49, 50, 51, 58, 61, 78, 83, 88, 91,
94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100

„ paccayā, 56, 66 87

„ patipattiyo, 69

„ patisanthāiā, 93

„ panditā, 59, 84

„ padhānāni, 49

„ paṇṇetiyyo, 93

„ paṇṇesana, 93

„ pariccāgā, 93

„ paṇṇā, 70-6

„ puggalā, 63, 76, 77, 87 90

„ pūjā, 93

„ balāni, 52

„ bālā, 59, 84

„ buddhā, 77

„ bhikkhū suttante ganhetvā, 69

„ bhūmiyo, 61, 67

„ bhogā, 92

„ yāgā, 91

„ ratanāni, 94

„ vajjāni, 47

„ vassūpanāyikā, 51

„ vādā (Bhagavato), 58, 62

„ vuddhiyo, 94

„ vepullāni, 94

„ saṇṇivāsa, 92

„ sangahā, 92

„ sanghe samayā, 68

„ [a-]santasantā, 68

„ sannicaya, 94

„ sannivāsa, 78

„ santhārā, 93

„ sambhogā, 92

„ sukhāni, 80 foll

„ suppatikātabbā, 61

TIKA-NIPĀTA (VOL

tīni angāni, 115 foll, 153, 244 foll, 284, 286

tīvidhena attiyitabbaṇ, 115

tayo atthavaśā, 151

tīni adhipatēyyāni, 147

„ (mātapitunnaṇ) adhivacanāni, 132

- tividhena antarayakaro 160 *fol.*
 avyāpanna citto 262.
 tayo assakhaḷunka 287
 assasadassa 289
 assajaniyā 200
 assādo adinavo nissaranag' 258 259
 tayo apayika 265
 tūni uccasayanamahāssayanāni 181
 tayo upakkilesā 258
 uposathā 142 205
 kaṭuvīyaṃ amagandho makkhika 280
 tūni kathavatthuni 197
 , karaṇīyāni (accayikani) 229 230 239 240
 [a]kusalamūlāni 203
 gandhajātāni 225
 tayo gilāna 120
 gītaṃ naccag' hasitaṃ 261
 tūni ṭhānani 150 161 163 185 *fol.* 222
 , tittḥayatanani 178
 devadūtani 138
 tividhaṃ Dhammaṃ desemi 276
 tividhena Dhammo sacco 188 *fol.*
 sanditthiko Dhammo hoti, 106 *fol.*
 tayo dhammā, 101 102 103 *fol.* 106 118 114
 199 275 279 281 282 291 292 293 297 299
 tividhena dhammā [a]kusala &c 193 *fol.*
 tisso dhatuyo 286
 niṣṣarāvisuddhiyo 221
 tūni nidānani (kammanag) 184 185 263 *fol.*
 tividhena sanditthikag' nibbānag' hoti, 158
 tūni nimittāni 256 257
 tayo nerayikā 205
 , paccaya (mannasānag' khayō) 159
 tūni paṭṭhāttāni 161
 paṭicchanāni 282
 tisso paṭipada, 295 296
 tūnag' patisevanaya (natthi titti) 261
 tisso parisa 242 285
 tūni pavivekani 240 241
 tūnag' (hetunag) pahānag' 215
 tūni pahīyyi 145
 pātihāriyani 170
 tūnag' patubhavo dullabho 266
 tayo puggala 107 118 121 122, 123 124 126
 127 128 130 266 267 288

ṭayo puṇṇisa khalunkā, 287

puṇisasadassā, 289

puṇisājanīyā, 290

tīnī bhayānī (amātā-samātā-puttikānī), 178

tayo b h a v ā, 223, 224

tividho b h i k k h u (thero, majjhimo, navo), 236 *foll* , 246 ,
247

tayo m a d ā, 146

malā, 105

tividhena m ā n ā n u s a y ā na honti, 132 foll

tīni money yāni, 273

tividhena i a k k h i t a b b a ṇ, 261

ti-l a k k h a n o pandito, bālo, 102 foll

tividhena vanko, doso, kasāvo, 109 foll

tisso v a d d h i y o, 152

tividhena (Tathāgato) v a d a t i, 142

tisso v a n d a n ā, 294

tayo v ā d ā, 286

tisso v 1.1.1 ā, 163, 166

tayo vītaḥkḥā, 274, 275

tisso vipattiyō, 268, 270

tīni vivatāni, 283

tisso v u d d h i y o, 287

tīni vyākātāni (Ānandena), 217

tividhena saṇṇaṃ, 155, 156

tīṇi saṅkhaṭa-lakkhaṇāni, 152

tayo s a t t h ā r o, 277

tinnan sam mukhī bhāvā (puññan pasavatī), 150

tīni samanakaranīyāni, 229

tayo samayā sucaritaṃ, 294

tiśso sa m p a d ā, 269, 270, 271, 287

tīnī saraṇīyānī, 106

tisso s i k k h ā, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235,

sīlaṇ, samādhī, paññā, 219, *cf* 249-53

tivīdhenā (Tathāgato) su k h a ṇ ṇ e t t i, 136 foll

tīnī socēyānī, 271, 272

‘CATUKKA-NIPĀTA (VOL II)

cattāri a g a t i g a m a n ā n i, 18, 19

cattāro a g g a p a s ā d ā, 34

cattāni angāni, 79, 113, 116, 157, 170, 194, 250, 251

cattāno attabhāva patilābhā, 159

cattāni attavaḍḍhāya parābhavāya phalaṃ denti, 73

atthavasā, 239

- cattari attila (brahmacariya) 26
 adhivacanani (matapitunnay) 70
 anavajjani 26
 cattaro antakara 163
 cattari appani 26
 cattaro abbhutadhamma 130 171 132 133
 abhisanda 54 56
 cattari ambani 106
 asankheyyani 142
 cattaro assujaniya 114 See also angani
 cattari ahirajakulani 72
 cattaro anisanga 185 239
 catasso abhā 139
 cattaro aloka 139
 asivisa 110
 cattar indriyani 141
 cattaro iriyapatha 13 14
 udakarahada 100
 upakkilosa 53
 catasso upapattiyo 39
 cattaro obbasa 139
 cattari kammāni 67 230 232 233 234 236
 cattaro kavi 230
 kāla 140
 kumbha 101
 cattari cakkani 32
 cinteyyani a° 80
 attana janitabbani 101
 catuvidhaya jāneyya 179
 cattari imani jayanti 213
 thanani 63 64 118 119 120 187 196
 toll 202 240
 tanhāya adhvacanani —jalini te 211 toll
 cattaro tanhuppāda 10 248
 thāparaha 245
 therhkarana dhammā 22
 catasso dakkhina visuddhiyo 80
 catuvidhana (Tathāgato) dattha 25
 cattari dukkhasaccāni, 202
 'duccaritāni (vacī°) 141 228
 cattaro Dhammakathika 138
 catuvidha Dhammadesana 51
 cattari Dhammapadani 29
 cattaro dhammā 1 2 (bis) = 221 = 252 = 4, 19 = 71 = 83
 = 84 = 226 = 237 = 253 22 35 39 65 66 76
 77 144 147 170 180 215 216 217 218 219

- catasso d h ā t u y o , 165
 catuvidhena p a c c a y ā uppajjati sūkhadukkhaṃ, 157
 cattāro p a j j o t ā , 140
 cattāri mayā p a ñ ñ a t t ā n i , 181 *foll*
 catasso p a ñ ñ a t t i y o (agga°), 17
 cattāri p a ñ h a v y a k a r a n ā n i , 46
 catusu p a t i p a j j a m ā n o , 4
 catasso p a t i p a d ā , 149 , 150 , 152-155
 „ p a t i s a m b h i d ā y o , 160
 catuvidho bhikkhu p a t t o , 183 *foll*
 cattāro p a d e s ā mahā°, 167
 cattāri p a d h ā n ā n i , 16 , 74 s a m m a p ° , 15
 cattāro p a p a ñ c a v ā d ā , 161 *foll*
 catasso p a b h ā , 139
 „ k a l y ā n i y o p a r i p u c c h ā y o , 177 *foll*
 „ p a r i y e s a n ā [an]ariya°, 247
 „ p a r i s ā , 78 , ° d u s s a n ā , d c , 225 , s a d d h ā , 164
 cattāro p a s ā d ā See aggapāsādā
 catu p p ā d ā g ā t h ā y a , 178
 cattāro p ā p a - k a l y ā n ā , 222
 „ „ „ d h a m m ā , 223
 „ p u g g a l ā (saṇṇijjamānā lokasmiṃ), 5 , 6 , 46 , 71 ,
 85 , 86 , 88-93 , 95-98 , 100 , 126 , 128 , 130 ,
 133 , 135 , 136 , 137 , 155 , 165 , 205
 „ p u g g a l ā v a l ā h a k ū p a m ā , d c , 102 *foll* , 109 *foll* ,
 catuvidho p u i s a d a m m o B h a g a v ā , 112
 „ p u r i s ā , 217-22
 „ p u i s ā j ā n i y ā , 115 See also angāni
 cattāri b a l ā n i , 141 , 142 , 252
 cattāro b a l i v a d d ā , 108
 catuvidhaṃ b r a h m a c a r i y a ṃ , 243
 cattāri b r ā h m a n a - s a c c ā n i , 176
 „ b h a y ā n i , 121 , 123 , 240
 cattāro b h i k k h u v i h ā r ā , 26
 catuvidho b h i k k h u , 41
 cattāro m a r a n a d h a m m ā s a m ā n ā , 173 *foll*
 „ m a h ā y ā g ā , 42 , 43
 catudhammo m ā t u g ā m o , 82
 catubhāgiyo m ā t u g ā m o , 202 *foll*
 catasso m ū s i k ā , 107
 cattāro y o g ā , 10 , v i s a ṇ ° , 11
 „ r u k k h ā , 109
 „ y o g ā (pabbajitassa), 143
 cattāri l a b h ā n i , s u ° , 26 .
 „ l o k a - s a c c ā n i , 23 , 48 , 50

- cattaro vaṇṣa ariya° 27
 cattari vāṇijjattthanani 81 foll
 cattaro valahaka 102 103
 vadi 138
 cattāri vidurani suvidura-° 50 ,
 cattaro vipallasa (sañña citta diṭṭhi) 52
 vibhajjavada 172 foll.
 cattari vesūrajani 8
 cattaro vohāra [an]ariya° 246
 vyatta 8
 saṇvasa 57 59
 cattari saṅkayaasaccani 33 ,
 saṅgahavatthuni 82 248
 saccani See dukkhasaccani brahmanasaccani
 lokasaccani abore
 cattaro sacchikaraniya dhamma 182
 catasso sañña 167
 cattaro [a]saddhamma 47
 samana 238
 catuvidhena sama 6 foll
 catasso samadhibhavana 44
 sāmpattiyo (sila vimutti) 20
 catuvidhā-sambhuto kayo 144 foll.
 sara 141
 catuvidhena sukhaṇ (dukkhaṇ) seti ratthaṇ 74 foll.
 cattari sukhanī 69
 sucaritani vaci° 141 228
 catasso seyya 244
 cattari sokhummani 17
 catudhammo sotupanno 80

PANCAKA NIPĀTA (VOL. III)

- pañcannag aggaṇ 202
 pañc angani 20 65 128 147 148 151 153 154
 156 64 243 248
 aññavyakaraṇani 119
 pañcannag atthāva hoti sappuriso 46 ,
 pañca dhamma aññyusa 145
 pañc 'antaraya (vaṇṣassa) 243
 abbhokasika 220
 abhisanda 51
 ākara 197
 āghatapativinayā, 185 186
 , adiya (bhogaṇaṇ) 45'

- pañe ādīnavā, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270
- „ ānisaṇṣā, 41, 42, 248, 250, 251, 253-5, 257-60, 267, 268 cankame, 29
- „ āpāyikkā, 146
- „ āiaññakā, 219
- „ āvaiaṇā, 63
- pañcavidhena itthi antaīyakaio, 67 *fol*
- pañe upakkilesā, 16
- „ upanīṣā, 19 *fol*, 200
- „ ekāsanikā, 220
- „ kāladāṇānī, 41
- pañcavidhena khippanisanti, 201
- pañcabī paccayehi [na]cīatthitiko saddhammo, 247
- pañca cetokhīlā, 248
- „ dhammā cetovimuttiphālā, 84
- „ ñāṇānī, 24
- „ thānā[nī], 4, 33, 42, 43, 54, 57-62, 71, 191, 207, 244 [at]thānā, 14 *fol*
- „ dānānī, 41, 171 *See* kāla, ānisaṇṣā
- „ dānaphalānī, 39
- „ dukkhānī, 146
- „ dhammā dulla bhā, 47
- „ dhanānī, 53
- pañcavidhena bhikkhu dhammavīhārī, 86, 88
- pañca dhammā, 3, 6-8, 12, 38, 47, 76 8, 81-5, 110-14, 116, 119-21, 127, 128, 130, 135-8, 139-145, 170, 171, 173-8, 183, 191, 195 *fol*, 203 *fol*, 206, 221, 248, 261-6, 271 *fol*, 274-8
- pañcavidhena dhammikā rakkhāvaiaṇaguttī, 150
- pañcūpamo Dhammo, 236
- pañca dhātuyo (nissaranīyā), 245
- „ nissandā, 30 *fol*
- „ nīvaiaṇā, 63, 65
- „ nīvaiaṇapaccayā mantā nappatibhanti, 230
- „ nesajjikā, 220
- „ paṇsukūlikā, 219
- „ pacchābhattikā, 220
- „ pativīnodayā (dup°), 184
- „ pattapindikā, 220
- „ padhāṇīyangānī *See* angānī
- „ puggalā, 90, 95, 164 *fol*, 181
- „ purisā, 156

- pañca poraṇā brahmanupadhamma 221
 phasuvihāra 119 132
 balani 10 11 12 248 Tathagata° 9 sekha°
 1 foll 5 foll 10
 brahmana 224
 bhayani 204 (anagata°) 100 110
 macchariyani 272
 pañcakaṇ manapaṇ labhate manāpadavi 49
 pañca yathāsanthātika 220
 vodhajīva 89 93
 ratanaṇi 167 239
 rukkhamaṇika 219 ,
 vaḍḍhiyo 44 80
 vaṇijja 208
 vinibandha 249
 vimuttavātanaṇi 21
 vyāsanaṇi 147
 saṇyojanaṇi (orambhagiyaṇi) 85
 sañña 79
 pañcavidhena sañña 169
 pañca satthara 123
 samaya ([a°]padhanya) 65
 pañcangikassa sammāsamādhissa bhavana 25
 pañca sampada 53 118 119 147
 pañcakaṇ sikkhitabbāṇ 37 69 foll
 pañcavidhaṇ silaṇ 35 208 foll
 pañca sikkhapadaṇi 211
 pañcannaṇ siho viya Tathagato 121
 pañca sukhaṇi (samana°) 146
 supiṇā (Tathagataṇa maha) 240
 sekhaveśārajjakaraṇadhamma 127
 sośānika 220
 Gavesi pañca upasakasatā ca 214

CHAKKA NIPĀTA (VOL. III.)

- chaḷaṇgaṇi 282 283 336
 cha paccayā yebhi Bhagava [an] attamaṇo 341 foll.
 chaḷadhippayā pariyojana 363
 anuttariyaṇi 284 325
 cha [at]thanāṇi 422 441 foll
 chaṭṭhanāṇi adhimutto 376
 ūmi sukhaṇi anuyutto ananuyutto 299
 chaḷanussatitthāṇaṇi, 284 foll, 312 315 (pañ
 ca) 323 (chaṭṭhaṇ ca) 325

chalūpamo appamādo, 364

chal-abhabbatthānāni, 438 *fol*

„ abhiṇṇāṇiyo, 383

„ ākaṇṇhamānāni, 340

„ āṇisaṇṇsā, 381, 441, 443

„ āyatanāni, ajjhakkāni, bāhūrāni, 400 (phass°)

See catukka-nipāta, 161, pañcaka-nipāta, 32)

„ āiāmā, 293 *fol*

chabbidhena āsavā pahātubbā, 388

„ iddhividhā, 425

chal-upekkhā, 295

cha kāmānaṇṇadhivaccanāni, 310

channaṇṇapuggalānaṇṇceto Tathāgatenavido, 402

cha vipākā bhikkhuno jhāyino, 355

tisso tanhā ca tayo mānā ca, 445

chalangasamannāgatā dakkhinā, 336

cha dukkhā kāmabhogino, 351

channaṇṇdevakāyānaṇṇñānaṇṇ, 331

cha dhammā, 279 84, 288 *fol*, 309-11, 329-31, 334,

362, 387, 421, 423, 426 *fol*, 429 38, 445-51

chavidhena Dhammo sandittiko, 356 *fol*

cha dhātuyo nissaraṇiyyā, 290

„ „ (ārabbhadhātu, etc, 338)

„ „ (mahābhūtādini See vol 1, 175)

„ nāgā, 345

„ nidānāni (kammānaṇṇsamudayaṇṇa in two lists of
three)

chavidhena nibbedhikapariyāyo dhammapari-
yāyo, 410

cha pāripūṇipaccayā, 360

„ pariṇāṇiyyā dhammā, 309, 338 a°, 310 Cf

329, 330 *fol*

channaṇṇpātubhāvo dullabho, 441

cha puggalā, 349

cha balāni Tathāgata-, 417

chavidhena bahussuto, 361

tayo ca bhavā tisso ca sikkhāyo, 444

cha bhikkhū, 391

„ bhabbatthānāni, 438-40

chavidhā maṇasasati, 304, 306

cha mānā See tanhā

chabbidhena vajjhaṇṇ 301

cha vijjābhāgiyā dhammā, 334

„ vivādamūlāni, 334

„ vyākāṇāni, 399 *fol*

cha satthara 366 *fol*
 cha vidhena khīnaṣṣavaṣṣa santutthi 359
 cha samaya 317 320
 dhamma saraṇiya 288 *fol*
 tisso sikkha See bhava
 cha vidhena hinaya vattati 394

SATTAKA NIPĀṬA (VOL. IV)

sattaggi 41
 tayo aggi pabātabba tayo sakkatva, 43 *fol*.
 sattangāni 10 31
 sattanusaya 9
 cattaraṣaḷḷakheyyani tthi anupavajjo 82
 satta jivitassa upamavo 186 *fol*.
 danaphalāni cha sandittikāni ekay sam
 parayikay 81
 dhanani 4 5 7
 dhammā 1 2 16 24 *fol*. 28 30 32 82
 85 94 105 113 140 2 144 148
 nagaraparikkhara 106
 niddasavattthuni 15 36 38
 parabhava 26
 puggala 10 *fol* 13 *fol* 145 *fol*
 purisa gatiyo 70
 balani 3
 bhariya 92
 viññāna tṭhitiyo 39
 vipattiyo 26
 saṃyojanani 7 8
 sañña 46
 saddhamma a° 108 145
 samadhiparikkhara 40
 sampattiyo 26
 sambhava 26
 suriya 100 103

AṬṬHAKA NIPĀṬA (VOL. IV)

aṭṭh angāni 188 237 ' 248 62 339
 akkhana 225
 acchariya abbhuta dhamma 216 *fol* See also
 samudda dhammavinaya
 aṭṭhavidho Bhagava attama po hoti, 341 *fol*
 aṭṭh abhaya bhayatanani 305

atth' abhisaṇḍā (puñña°, kusala°), 245

„ alaṇ-ḍhammā (cha, pañca, cattāro, tayo, dve),
296, 328

„ asaddhammā, 160, 161

„ assakkalunkā, 190

„ ānisaṇṣa, 150

„ ālabbhavatthūni, 334

„ āhuneyya-ḍhammā, 290 *toll*

„ upanisaḍhammā, 336

atthagiko uposathānisaṇṣo, 248-62

atth' ovāḍakadhammā, 279

attha kāmāṇṇaḍhivaceanāni, 289

„ kusalābhisaṇḍā, 245

„ kusitavatthūni, 332

„ gaṇudhammā (bhikkhunīṇaṇ), 277

„ mahācoṇgaṇāni, 339

„ Tathāgatass' adhivaceanāni, 340

atthaviḍhā tassa-pāpiyyasikā kātubbā, 347

attha dānavatthūni, 236

„ dānāni, 236 243

dānūpapattiyo, 239

cattāro ditthadhammasukhadhammā, sam-
paiāyasukhadhammā, 281 *toll*, 285 *toll*

attha devakāyehi ñānāni, 302

„ dosā, 190

„ dhammavinaya-dhammā, 200, 207

„ dhammaḍesaṇāpatibhāṇiya dhammā,
337

„ dhammā, 155 *toll*, 189, 196, 198, 200,
206-9, 212 *toll* 217, 220, 265, 267 *toll*,
271, 276, 279, 281, 285, 290 *toll*, 296, 314,
328, 331, 345-8

„ paccayā, 151

atthaviḍhaṇ patisaṇiṇiyakammaṇ kaṇeyya,
346

attha paṇisā, 307

atthaviḍhaṇ [a]pasādaṇ pavedeyyuṇ, 345

attha puggaḥā, 293, 325

tiṇi puññakīṇiyavatthūni (paṇṭṭaṇ, maṭṭaso,
adhimattaṇ kattaṇ), 241 *toll*

attha puññābhisaṇḍā, 245

„ puṇisakkhalunkā, 190

„ bandhanāḥkāṇā, 196 *toll*

„ balāni, 223 *toll*

„ biāhmacāṇiyapārīpūṇipaccayā, 151

- aṭṭha bhikkhū dūsaka dhamma 172
 bhūmicālapaccaya 312
 aṭṭhavidha maraṇasatī 317 *fol*
 aṭṭha malani 195
 matugamadhamma (yehi samannagato dera
 naṃ &c) 265 267 *fol* 269 *fol*
 mukhani (aya apaya) 283
 lokadhamma 156 157
 vitakka (mahapurisa) 229
 vibhajjavāda 173 *fol* 179 *fol*
 vimokha 306
 sabbakaraparipuri dhamma 314 *fol*
 vohara [an]ariya 307
 aṭṭhavidha sabbadhammaparipuṇṇa 338
 aṭṭha [a]samaya See akkhana
 samuddadhamma 198 206
 sikkhitabbani 299
 sāmpada 322
 aṭṭhavidhena ātta hitaya para hitaya patipanno
 220 *fol* 244
 aṭṭha hetu See paccaya

NAVAKA NIPĀTA (VOL. IV)

- nav āgaṇi 387 388
 cattā āgaṇi paripuretabbani pañc āgaṇi
 sāṇa 359
 nav aṭṭha yesaṃ brahmacariyaṃ na vusseti 382
 anupubbanirodha 409
 navavidhena anupubbanirodho 456
 anupubbapāssa ddbhi 456
 nava anupubbavihārā 410 438 *fol*
 navavidhena abhayaṃ 455
 amataṃ 455
 nav āssa 396
 aghatapaṭivinnaya 408
 aghatavattthuni 408
 pañc ānisaṇṇa cattāri padāni (brahmacariyo)
 359
 navavidhena tad āyatanaṃ no paṭisaṃvedeti
 427
 cattāro iddhipada pañca vinibandha 464
 pañc upanisa sambodhapakkhilaṃ dhammanāṃ
 cattāro dhammā uttāriṃ 311 *fol*

dasavidhā k ā m a b h o g ī, 177

dasavidhaṇ k u s a l a ṇ , 274

kuśālakammapath'ā, 268 a°, 266

pañca cetokhīlā, pañca vinibandhā, 17

dasa c o d a n ā - dhammā, 79

,, t h ā n ā ṇ i (pāsaṇsāni), 129

“titt¹h²a³tu⁴-da⁵sa⁶ka⁷”-ekantasukhapatisaṃvedī,
84 foll

dasa tī ā n g ā n i, 232 foll, 252 foll

,, ditthayo, 185, 193, 196

„ d i t t h i s a m p a n n ā, 119

dasavidhan dukkhaṇ , 121 foll

dasa dukkha's' antakāia-dhammā, 50, 55

,, d u l l a b h ā d h a m m ā, 135

dasavidhā d h a m m a c a i i y ā, 302

dasa dhammatā-uppaḍḍamānā dhammā, 2

dharmā, 10 14, 23, 25, 50, 55, 71 73, 79,
87-9, 135 *foll*, 144, 151, 153, 155, 157, 161,
164, 198, 201, 209 *foll*, 220, 237 9, 247

,, nāthakāṇāṃ dhammā, 23, 25

„ n1j]a1āvatthūn1, 215

„ n i d d h a m a n i y ā, 220

„ nīlāyā, 170

dasehi dhammehi nissato Tathāgato, 151

dasavidhā anyā paccotihaṇī, 236, 249, 251

dasa pañhā, dasⁱ uddesā, dasa veyyākāianāni,
54

,, pa i a ma n i pa ċ c ā k ā i a t t h ā n ā n i, 65

„ dhammā paṭipattā, 136

dasavidhā paripuṣṭhā, 106

„ paṇṇasuddhā dhammā, 237

dasa paṭibhāna-dhammā, 154

„ dhammā p a h ā t a b b ā, 39

„ p ā t i m o k k h a t t h a p a n ā, 70

„ piyat tādīnaṃ saṃvattamānā dhammā, 164

„ p u g g a l ā , 23 , 139

dasavidhena petānaṃ dānaṃ upakappati, 269

dasa phāsu vīhāṇa-dhammā, 201

., ḅalānī (khīnāsavassa bhikkhuno), 174

„ „ (Tathāgatassa), 33, 37

satta bojjhaṅgā, tisso vijjā, 211

dasavidhā bhāh māvihārā bhāvetabbā 229

pañca bhayāṇī, cattāṇī sotāpattiyāṅgāṇī, ariyo
ñāyo 182 foll

bhava tan hā, nava 'e' ā h ā r ā, 116

- pañcavippahīno pañcangasamannagato bhikkhu 16
 pañcasamannagato bhikkhu pañcasamannagataya sena
 sanaya 15
 dasa maggaṅgāni 211 *fol* 222-49
 matugāma dhamma 286-8
 micchattā 240
 yathabhata dhamma, 283 *fol*
 ekaya loka dhammatikaya nava pahana dhamma
 tikani 144
 dasa vaddhiyo 219
 dasavidhaya ariyaya vamanaya 219
 ariyaya virocenaya 218
 dasa vuddhi dhamma, 153 155 157 161
 vatthuni 74-76
 tisso vijjā See bojjhanga
 dasavidho vinicchaya 41
 pañca vinibandhā pañca cetokhila 17
 dasa vibhajjavada 189
 vivadamulani 77 *fol*
 vihārā 202
 veyyakaranani See pañha
 vyasana 169
 saṅgyojanani 17
 dasavidho saṅsappaniyapariyayo 201
 sacittapariyaya kusalo 92 5 97
 dasa sāñña (amatapariyosana) 105 *fol*
 (abaddhikaṣa bhāsitaḥ) 108
 dasavidha sandosa vyapatti 253-8
 dasa saddhamma 149 asaddhamma Nigantthanaya
 150
 dasavidho sapaṭikkamaṇo Dhammo 262
 dasa sabbakāraparipuranadhamma 10 14
 tisso samana sañña satta dhammā 210
 dasa samapattiparama 47
 sammatta 240
 dhamma sarirattha 89
 dasavidhaya sadhaya 273
 dasa dhamma saraṇiya 89
 dasavidhena sikkhitabbaya 107
 dasa kusalani silani aggāya parenti 1
 sugatavinaya dhamma 237 *fol*
 dasavidhaya soccayaya 264
 pañca hāniya dhammā pañca vuddhiya 122 *fol*
 dasa hetukatikani 261

EKĀDASAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL 1)

ekādas' angāni gopālakassa, 347, 359

„ accanta gāmino dhammā, 326

„ āmatadvāīni, 342 *fol*

ekādasavidhā ājāniya jhāyitaṇ jhāyitabbāṇ, 321.

ekādas' ānisaṇsā, 342

„ upanisa-dhammā, 315 *fol*

ekādasatthānehi kusalāni silāni aggāya puenṭi, 311

ekādasa dhammatā-uppajjamānā dhammā, 312

„ dhammā, 326 329, 333, 335, 337

ekādasavidhena mānasikāni, 321

ekādasakena vihāīena vihātabbāṇ, 328, 332, 334

ekādasa vyāsanāni, 317

ekādasavidhena saññī, 318, 354-8

ekādasa saddhāpadānāni, 337

SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

INDEX I

- Aggaya *pareti belongs to art* Agga
 Accanta *read °yogakkhemi*
 Attha *read °upaparikkha.*
 Adhigama *read visesa*
 Adhimutti *dele preceding line*
 Anicca *tr 2 lines low r*
 Anukampi *see also Bhuta*
 Anurakkhanna *sic low*
 Anussava *read °ppasannanay*
 Antakara *dele*
 Appayaka *add i 270*
Below Apadana *add Apadesa. an sa ii 22.*
 • Abhisankhara *for 12 read 112.*
 Ambhaka *dele attukkaysaka &c*
Above Adariya *insert Adaka bhatt° iii 156*
 Alassa *for 59 read 52.*
After art Anisayasa *insert Anubhava iv 120*
Isa insert Ukkaysaka att v 150
 Ukkula *read °vikulay*
 Udaya *read °bbayanupassi*
 Uddhacca *add dhamm vigahitamana ii 157*
 Okasa *add °pharano iii 156*
 Oparika *read obhaso*
 Kattar *add ii 67 dhūman add v 347 foll 350*
foll 350
 Katha *read sīla°*
 Cakkhu *read Āyatana*
 Janapada *paccantimo add v 220 majjhimeu*
°esu iv 226 janapada iv 842.
 Jani i. 201
 Janipati ii 50 *foll*
 Jutika *maha iv 252.*
 Dayhati *Morris iv 103 spells dayhati, q r*

- Dātaṛ' *add* v 226 *fol*l , 256 *fol*l
 Digha ccha *dele reference to* Digaccha
 Dūteyya. *add* v 205
 Desetai *add* i 266 , iii 441
 c Dhamma (b) nāthakalanā *add* v 89 *fol*l
 Nānatta, iii 306 *read* iv 306
 Patipanna su, ii 56
 Patisaiana *add* sup°, ii 148
 Paidevicca iv 294
 Pahina *see* Dūteyya, Anuyoga
 Pātubhāva *add* iii 167
 Pāpika su°, fi 203
 Pāipūi *read* viijā
 Bodhi sammāsambodhi *transfer to ant* Sambodhi
 Bhatta *add* bhattādaka, iii 156
 Maṇsa *read* vanijjā
 Magga *last line, add* ii 222 *fol*l
Below Lajjin *read* Landasādhana, iii 156
 Vattūpaccheda s l
 Vambhaka paia°, v 150, cf M i 19
 Vāyāma *for* i 219, *read* i 210
 Sa-uttaiachada s l
 Saṇvattati, ii 54 *and* passim
 Saṇyोजना *read* tinnai
Below Saṇvacchara, *add* Saṇvattati, ii 142
 „ Saṇvigga, *add* Saṇvidhātun, ii 35
 „ Saṇvejanīya, *add* Saṇvesitvā, i 141
 „ Sakalīkā, *add* Sakideva, iv 380
 „ Sankha, *add* Sankhā sankhaṇ gacchati, i 68
 Sanditthika *after* Dhamma, *supply* full-stop
Below Sama, *transpose* Samaya to next page
 Sampadā *for* i 270 *read* i 271
 Sambodhi *for* sammāsambodhi, *see* Bodhi *for* mis-
placed entries
 Sambhava, *before* 70 *read* iv
 Sammagga *add* ii 43, 65 (s l) *dele the mis-*
placed entry p 118
 Sammannatī, iii 124
 Sammappadhāna s l *and* ti
 Salākā *read* °vutta
 Sekha *rearrange letters in* bhikkhuno

